January 3, 2011
Updated October 3, 2018
800-424-2432

Furnishing Knowledge

Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.		
	BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO	2
	HIGH POINT	4
	Shipping Location	6
Stack/Nesting	1000 Series™	8
	Apply®	14
	Dorsal®	20
	Grazie®	24
	Katera	46
	Maestro®	60
	Matrix®	64
	Opt4®	70
	Perry®	96
	Piretti	102
	Plaza™	110
	Rapture®	114
	Silhouette®	126
	Strive®	132
	Strive® HD	170
	Strive® Nesting	176
	Torsion® on the Go!®	186
	Torsion®	192
	Torsion Air®	204
	Versa® Basic	218
	Versa® Conference	222
	Versa® Standard	228
	Versa® XL	248
	Xylon®	254
Guest Chairs	AerDyn®	258
	Bantam™	262
	Berlage™	266
	Itoki DP™	270
	Jubi™	274
	Mondial™	278
Index		282

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

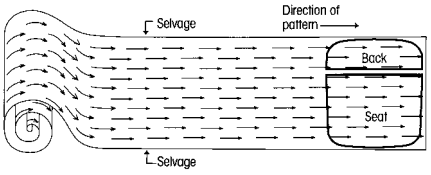
BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery
Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing
KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production
Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing
For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns
In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

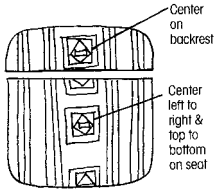


Diagram B

Treated Materials
If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders
If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material
KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders
KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization)

Attention

Address

City State Zip

Project Name

Type of seating and number of units of each type

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

☐ Submitted for testing.

☐ Test approved. Submitted for production.

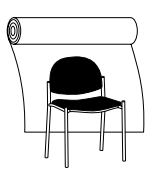
Purchase Order Number

KI Acknowledgement Number

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

☐ A Selvage Top and Bottom

☐ B Selvage Side and Side



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

January 2017

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS MUST BE PREPAID TO:

KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:
1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	45%	55%	70%	80%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	50%	60%	80%	90%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	55%	65%	85%	95%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.

© 2012 KI All Rights Reserved • Litho in USA • Code KI-11588R4/KI/PDF/1216

Furnishing Knowledge®

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

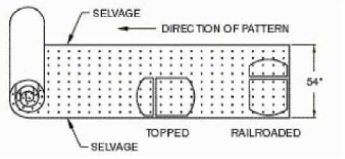
January 2017

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO# _____
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.
Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



YOUR COMPANY NAME_____

PHONE_____ FAX _____

Material Supplier_____

Material Name_____ Number _____

Material Color _____ Width _____

Vertical Repeat _____ Horizontal Repeat _____

Fiber Content _____

Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied _____

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

© 2012 KI All Rights Reserved • Litho in USA • Code KI-11588R4/KI/PDF/1216

Furnishing Knowledge®

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

Architectural Walls
- Genius Walls ..... MN

Casegoods
- Dante Benches ..... AG
- Aristotle Tackboards ..... MN

Classroom Furniture
- 360° Classroom Furniture ..... BW
- Dorsal 1090 Chairs ..... GB
- Intellect Wave Chairs ..... GB
- Learn2 ..... GB

Desking
- 700 Series Desking ..... KP
- Balance Overheads ..... MN
- Genesis Desking ..... MN
- True Desking ..... KP
- Universal Overheads ..... MN
- WorkZone Desking ..... MN

Files & Storage
- 700 Series Pedestal Cushion ..... GB
- Connection Zone Pads ..... BW
- U-Series Pedestal Cushion ..... GB

Fixed Seating
- Concerto Auditorium Seating ..... BW
- Single Pedestal Seating ..... GB
- Jury Base Seating ..... GB
- Lancaster Auditorium Seating ..... BW
- Sequence Seating ..... GB
- University Seating ..... GB

Panel Systems
- All Terrain ..... KP
- Balance Overheads ..... MN
- System 3000 ..... MN
- Universal Overheads ..... MN
- Wireworks ..... MN
- Unite ..... MN

Residence Hall Furniture
- RoomScape Furniture ..... MN

Screens
- All Terrain ..... KP
- Connection Zone ..... BW
- True/Volition ..... KP
- Genesis ..... KP

Seating
- 100 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
- 300 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
- 600 Series Stools ..... BW
- 700 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
- Aerdyn Guest Seating ..... HN
- Affina Collection ..... HN
- Arissa Lounge ..... HN
- Altus Task Chairs ..... TM
- Apply Stack Chairs ..... GB
- Auditorium Folding Chairs ..... BW
- Avail Task Chairs ..... OM
- Bantam Guest Seating ..... HN
- Cinturon Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Cody Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Connection Zone Privacy Booths ..... HN
- Doni Collection ..... GB
- Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating ..... GB
- Engage Task Chairs & Stools ..... GB
- FourC Seating ..... TM
- Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) ..... BW
- GateOne Public Seating ..... BW
- Grazie Seating ..... GB
- Hub Modular Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Impress Task Chairs ..... OM
- Impress Ultra Task Chairs ..... OM
- Jessa Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Jubi Guest Chair ..... GB
- Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools ..... OM
- Kurv Benches ..... HN
- LaResta Day Beds ..... HN
- Lyra Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Maestro Stack Chairs ..... GB
- Matrix Stack Chairs ..... GB
- Medical & Laboratory Stools ..... OM
- Mesa Lounge Seating ..... HN
- MyWay Seating ..... HN
- Neena Benches ..... HN
- Oath Task Chairs and Stools ..... TM
- Opt4 ..... GB
- Perry Stack Chairs ..... GB
- Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating ..... HN
- Perth II Healthcare Seating ..... HN
- Pilot Task Chairs ..... OM
- Piretti Stack Chairs ..... GB
- Promenade Seating System ..... BW
- Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools ..... GB
- Ruckus ..... GB
- Rose Healthcare ..... BW
- Sela Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Sift Task Chairs ..... TM
- Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools ..... BW
- Soltice Metal Collection ..... HN
- Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest ..... HN
- Soltice II Healthcare Seating ..... HN
- Strive Multiple, Stack & Task ..... GB
- Sway ..... BW
- Tea Cup Lounge Seating ..... HN
- Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs ..... GB
- Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating ..... GB
- Torsion Stack and Task Seating ..... GB
- Versa Stack Chairs & Stools ..... GB

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG
Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

GB
KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

KP
KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

MN
KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW
KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

HN
KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

OM
KI
Attn: COM Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

TM
KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38804

© 2018 Krueger International Inc. All Rights reserved. Code KI-51332R11/KI/PDF/0718

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

Stack/Nesting

1000 Series™ General Information

Round Leg Stack Chair (1000/CH)

Features	
Molded polypropyleene shell	•
Stackable	•
Round tubular steel frame	•
Powder-coated finish optional	•
Chrome finish	•
Ganging available	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	18-1/4"
Seat depth	19-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22"
Depth	22-1/4"
Height	31"

SPECIFICATIONS

Shells
One-piece contoured high-impact polypropylene. Heavy-duty construction with ribs to reinforce points of stress. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Fastens with four screws. Color permeates shell.

Legs
Two leg sections of 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel welded into an integral unit by 2 die-formed steel crossbraces at sides. Ganging models have steel knobs on crossbrace which lock into keyhole slot on crossbrace of adjacent chair. Self-leveling glides.

Standard Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are chrome finished.

Optional Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy powder, baked-on.

FD.BL Frame Stack Chair Dolly
Tubular steel frame crossed at center and welded. 3" swivel casters. Caster housings are welded to frame. Nonchipping enamel is electrostatically applied, then baked-on, alkyd urea formula. Standard chair capacities permit passage through an 80" doorway.

X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly (FD.BL)

Features	
Capacity (permits passage fhrough an 80" doorway)	
1000 chairs	12
General Dimensions	
Length	25"
Width	23-1/2"
Height from floor	4-3/4"
Casters	4

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack Seating

1000 Series™ Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Ganging Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	
1000	**Round Leg Stack Chair** • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Round tubular legs with bright chrome finish standard • 12 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway • Ganger available for chrome finish only	Unupholstered	1000	□□	□□	□□□	□□	11.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select ganging option.

G	- Gangers
NG	- No gangers

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select shell color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

PG	- Plastic glides (standard)
SS	- Stainless steel glide; add $8
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $16

Upcharge is for set of 4 glides

	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
	$ 96

INFORMATION

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Shell Colors
1000 Series: Any one color. Supply a 3" x 3" swatch for matching. Additional cost:
1-999 Shells = $1186 Additional
1000-2499 Shells = $704 Additional
2500+ Shells = No Additional Cost

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Unupholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $25

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

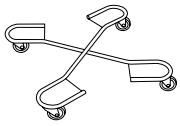
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

1000 Series™ Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	**X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly** • Round tubular steel frame • For 1000 Series stack chairs • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only • 4-3/4" high from floor, empty	FD.BL	12.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
$ 215

INFORMATION

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Shell Colors
1000 Series: Any one color. Supply a 3" x 3" swatch for matching. Additional cost:
1-999 Shells = $1186 Additional
1000-2499 Shells = $704 Additional
2500+ Shells = No Additional Cost

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Unupholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $25

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $52

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $71

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid**. Freight class 175.

If ordering MD.S: Ships **knocked down FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid**. Freight class 175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Apply® General Information

Four-Leg Chair (ALNAU)

Sled Base Chair (ASNAU)

High Back Cafe Stool 24" or 30" Seat Height (ALHSP)

Low Back Cafe Stool 24" or 30" Seat Height (ALLSP)

Transport Dolly (ACD.BL)

	Four-Leg Chair (ALNAU)	Sled Base Chair (ASNAU)	High Back Cafe Stool 24" or 30" Seat Height (ALHSP)	Low Back Cafe Stool 24" or 30" Seat Height (ALLSP)	Transport Dolly (ACD.BL)
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Molded plywood, optional upholstered seat pad	•	•	•	•	
300 lb tested	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1/2")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	24" Model: 23-3/4" 30" Model: 29-3/4"	24" Model: 23-3/4" 30" Model: 29-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/4"	20"	24" Model: 17-3/4" 30" Model: 18-3/4"	24" Model: 17-3/4" 30" Model: 18-3/4"	21-1/4"
Depth	25 1/4"	24 3/4"	24" Model: 22-1/2" 30" Model: 23-3/4"	24" Model: 22-1/2" 30" Model: 23-3/4"	29"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	24" Model: 38-3/8" 30" Model: 44-3/8"	24" Model: 30" 30" Model: 36"	15-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly					
Width	20-1/4"	20-1/4"			
Depth	43"	43"			
Quantity/height (plywood)	15 Chairs/63-1/4" High	15 Chairs/63-1/4" High			
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/48" High	6 Chairs/48" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	20-1/4"	20"			
Depth	32-1/2"	32"			
Quantity/height (plywood)	6 Chairs/43" High	6 Chairs/43" High			
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded, waxed edge. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and ¼ -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four ¼ -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

Frame

Legs are formed from ¾" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Upholstered Seat

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½" thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

Glides

4-leg chairs and stools have the option of a swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface or a nylon glide. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

Cafe Stool

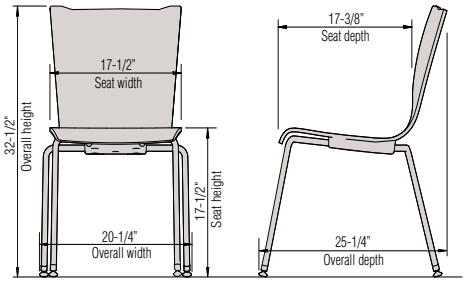
Available in nominal 24" and 30" seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from 3/4" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footring made of 1/2" diameter steel wire.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

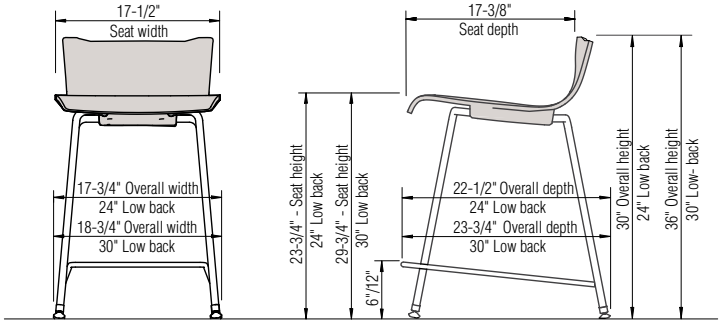
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly

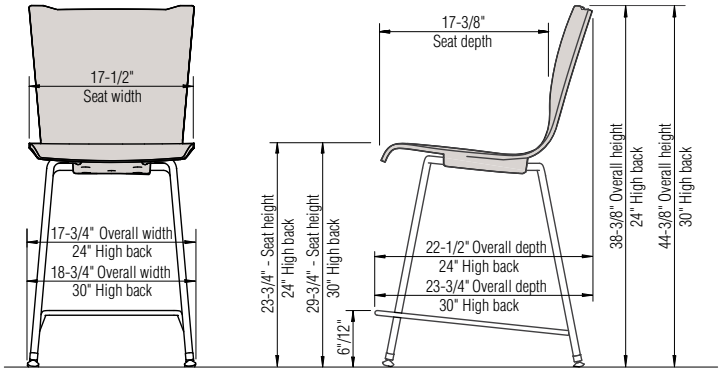
Frame construction is welded tubular steel with black powder-coat finish and 5" wheels (two swivel and two fixed). The dolly fits 4-leg or sled-base chairs and has a capacity of fifteen wood chairs or six upholstered.



Apply Four-Leg Chair



Apply 24"/30" Low Back Cafe Stool



Apply 24"/30" High Back Cafe Stool

1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist

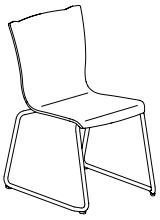
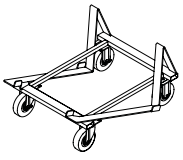
Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Apply® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide (4-Leg)	Glide (Sled Base)
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALNAP	☐☐	☐☐			☐	
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐	
ALP ALU									
	**Sled Base Armless Chair** • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ASNAP	☐☐	☐☐				☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ASNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐		☐☐☐
ASP ASU									
	**Transport Dolly** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For 4-leg or sled-base chairs		ACD.BL						
HRDPT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select laminate shell color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select 4-leg base glide option.

N	- Nylon glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓖ Select sled base glide option.

GNG	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides; add $27
GBL	- Plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $27

Stack/Nesting

Apply® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	$ 367										
20.0#	N/A	500	504	520	500	520	522	538	590	610	638
20.0#	$ 379										
20.0#	N/A	510	514	530	510	530	533	549	600	620	649
0.0#	$ 422										

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$43

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

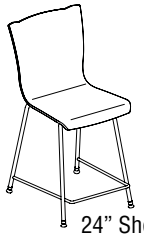
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Apply® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide
 24" Shown	**Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool** • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Two seat heights (24" & 30") • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALHSNAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐			☐
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALHSNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐
ALHSP									
ALHSU									
24" Shown	**Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool** • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Two seat heights (24" & 30") • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALLSNAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐			☐
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALLSNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐
ALLSP									
ALLSU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.

24	- 24" Seat Height
30	- 30" Seat Height

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select laminate shell color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

N	- Nylon glides
S	- Steel glides

Stack/Nesting

Apply® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	$ 546										
32.0#	N/A	681	686	707	681	707	722	739	771	791	818
31.0#	$ 536										
31.0#	N/A	670	675	697	670	697	711	728	760	779	807

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$43

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal® General Information

Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA)

Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features		
Stackable	•	
Ganging	•	
Articulating backrest	•	
Available unupholstered	•	
Available with upholstered seat only	•	
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/4"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	21"
Height	32"	7"
Tablet width x depth		
Stacking on dolly		
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"	
Stacking on floor		
Quantity	5 Chairs	

Ganging

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Legs

3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Ganging Elements

Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Glides

Self-leveling glides are replaceable. Choice of plastic or steel glides.

Stacking

See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

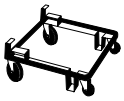
Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair • Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DRNA	□□□	□□	□□□		□	17.0#
		Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□	17.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□	19.0#
DR									
DRU									
	**Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly** • Easy maneuverability with caster wheels; two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		VTD.BL						19.0#
HRDPT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select shell color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 243									
N/A	378	403	413	413	420	438	475	507	535
N/A	447	514	521	521	476	517	559	594	633
$ 388									

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $61

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= $101

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers.
List price upcharge is $13

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information

Four-Leg Armless Chair (GLNAU)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP)

Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH)

Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Top of arm to floor		26-1/4"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color, (except chrome or hammertone, which use black caps). Three optional glide types are available for leg chairs: swivel poly/nylon, swivel steel and swivel felt glides. The swivel function allows the bottom of the glide to correctly match uneven floor conditions, resulting in less wear. Poly/nylon and felt glides are interchangeable and have easy-on/easy-off replaceable glide caps, which makes field replacement easy and efficient. Swivel poly glides are available in Stone color only. Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer (non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic) glides, stainless steel glides, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Sled Base Armless Chair (GSNAP)

Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (GSCAU)

Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GSTAPRH)

Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair

Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)

Features						
Stackable	•	•				
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				
Stacking on Floor						
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information

Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)

Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)

Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters

Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

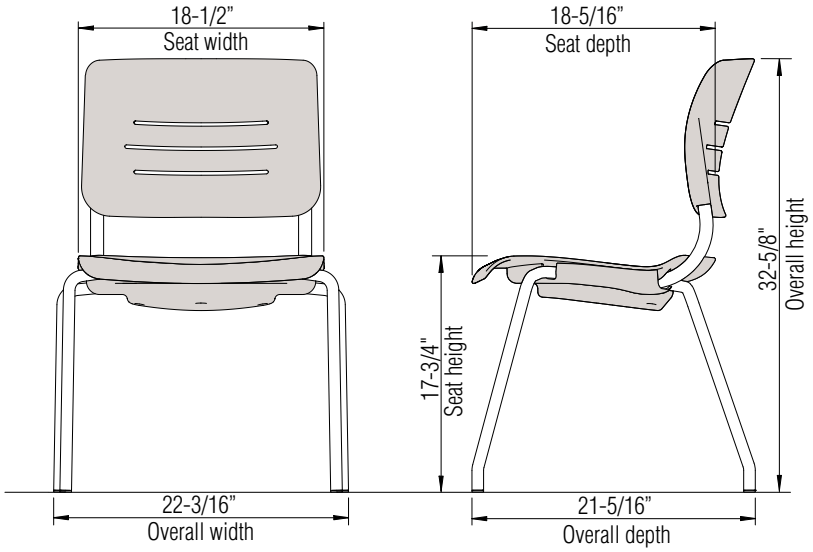
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.



Grazie Armless Four Leg Chair

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information

	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height (GLSNAP)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height
Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

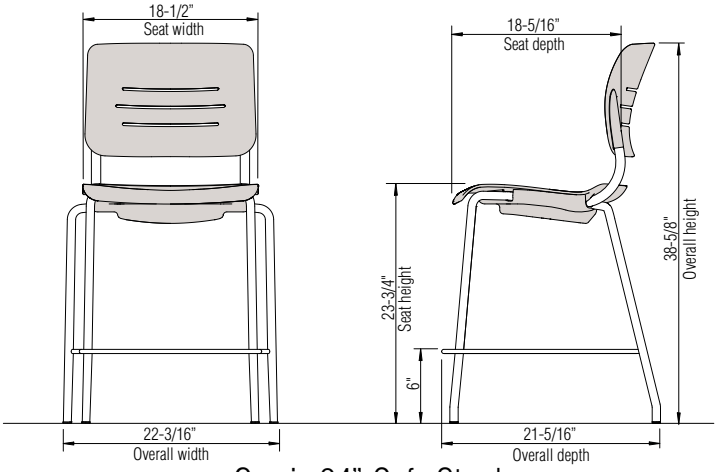
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Arms

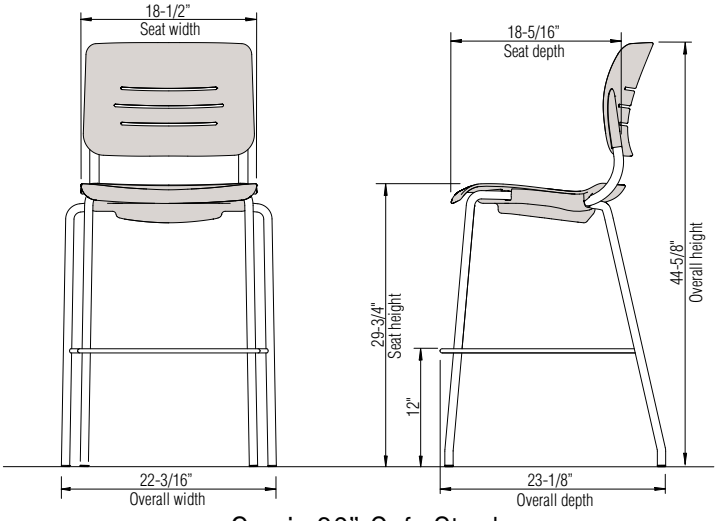
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel arm-rests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Stools

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



Grazie 24" Cafe Stool



Grazie 30" Cafe Stool

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	GLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLNAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	$ 328										
26.0#	N/A	445	453	468	445	468	476	514	530	549	576
28.0#	N/A	472	481	497	472	497	505	543	559	578	604
24.0#	$ 350										
27.0#	N/A	466	474	490	466	490	498	536	553	571	597
28.0#	N/A	493	502	518	493	518	526	564	580	598	626

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GLCAP	□□	□□□		□	□□□	
		Upholstered Seat	GLCAU	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLCAUB	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□□□
GLP GLU GLUB									
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	GLCAPC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLCAUC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLCAUBC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	□□□□□
GLP GLU GLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	$ 437										
29.0#	N/A	554	562	576	554	576	587	625	640	659	685
31.0#	N/A	581	590	605	581	605	613	651	667	685	712
27.0#	$ 459										
30.0#	N/A	574	583	597	574	597	607	645	660	679	706
31.0#	N/A	601	611	626	601	626	634	673	689	708	735

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand0	GLTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	$ 536										
29.0#	536										
32.0#	N/A	652	661	675	652	675	684	722	738	757	783
32.0#	N/A	652	661	675	652	675	684	722	738	757	783
34.0#	N/A	680	688	704	680	704	711	749	767	783	811
34.0#	N/A	680	688	704	680	704	711	749	767	783	811
31.0#	$ 591										
31.0#	591										
34.0#	N/A	707	716	731	707	731	739	777	793	811	839
34.0#	N/A	707	716	731	707	731	739	777	793	811	839
35.0#	N/A	735	743	759	735	759	767	805	820	839	866
35.0#	N/A	735	743	759	735	759	767	805	820	839	866
30.0#	$ 566										
30.0#	566										
33.0#	N/A	683	691	706	683	706	715	753	769	788	815
33.0#	N/A	683	691	706	683	706	715	753	769	788	815
35.0#	N/A	710	719	735	710	735	742	780	796	815	842
35.0#	N/A	710	719	735	710	735	742	780	796	815	842

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GLP									
GLU									
GLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters
S	- Hard floor casters

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol-stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	$ 557										
30.0#	557										
33.0#	N/A	673	682	697	673	697	705	743	760	777	805
33.0#	N/A	673	682	697	673	697	705	743	760	777	805
34.0#	N/A	701	709	725	701	725	734	772	788	806	832
34.0#	N/A	701	709	725	701	725	734	772	788	806	832
31.0#	$ 612										
31.0#	612										
34.0#	N/A	728	737	751	728	751	760	798	814	832	859
34.0#	N/A	728	737	751	728	751	760	798	814	832	859
36.0#	N/A	756	765	779	756	779	789	827	842	861	887
36.0#	N/A	756	765	779	756	779	789	827	842	861	887
31.0#	$ 588										
31.0#	588										
34.0#	N/A	704	712	727	704	727	736	774	790	808	836
34.0#	N/A	704	712	727	704	727	736	774	790	808	836
35.0#	N/A	732	740	756	732	756	765	803	814	837	863
35.0#	N/A	732	740	756	732	756	765	803	814	837	863

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armless Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GSNAP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		25.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GSNAU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	30.0#
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking	Polypropylene	GSCAP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		27.0#
		Upholstered Seat	GSCAU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	30.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	32.0#
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 339										
N/A	455	465	478	455	478	487	526	541	560	588
N/A	483	492	507	483	507	516	555	570	589	615
$ 448										
N/A	564	573	588	564	588	597	635	651	670	697
N/A	592	600	616	592	616	624	662	678	697	723

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color
	Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
	Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
	Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol-stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	$ 546										
31.0#	546										
34.0#	N/A	663	672	686	663	686	696	734	748	768	795
34.0#	N/A	663	672	686	663	686	696	734	748	768	795
36.0#	N/A	690	700	715	690	715	722	761	777	795	822
36.0#	N/A	690	700	715	690	715	722	761	777	795	822
33.0#	$ 601										
33.0#	601										
36.0#	N/A	718	727	741	718	741	749	789	804	822	850
36.0#	N/A	718	727	741	718	741	749	789	804	822	850
37.0#	N/A	745	755	770	745	770	777	816	831	850	878
37.0#	N/A	745	755	770	745	770	777	816	831	850	878
32.0#	$ 578										
32.0#	578										
35.0#	N/A	694	703	717	694	717	726	765	779	798	826
35.0#	N/A	694	703	717	694	717	726	765	779	798	826
37.0#	N/A	721	731	745	721	745	753	792	807	826	853
37.0#	N/A	721	731	745	721	745	753	792	807	826	853

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coat finish	GCD.BL	32.0#
		Ⓐ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 416

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	GLSNAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	GLSNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
GLSP GLSU GLSUB									
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • Stacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	GLSCAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	GLSCAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
GLSP GLSU GLSUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.

24	- 24" Seat Height
30	- 30" Seat Height

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	$ 449										
35.0#	N/A	565	574	589	565	589	597	635	651	670	698
37.0#	N/A	593	601	617	593	617	626	664	680	699	725
35.0#	$ 558										
38.0#	N/A	674	683	698	674	698	707	745	761	779	806
40.0#	N/A	702	710	726	702	726	734	772	788	806	833

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$67

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$96

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Katera General Information

Four-Leg Armless Chair

Four-Leg Arm Chair

Transport Dolly

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Poly, wood, upholstered seat, upholstered seat/back	•	•	
Ganger Option	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	16"	16"	
Seat depth	17"	17"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1/2")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-3/4"	23"	23"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	32"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	19"
Arms to Floor		26-3/4"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall Width	23"	24-1/2"	
Overall Depth	38"	38"	
Quantity/height-poly	12 Chairs/60-1/2" High	12 Chairs/62" High	
Quantity/height-upholstered	6 Chairs/43" High	6 Chairs/47" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	23"	24-1/2"	
Depth	30"	30"	
Quantity/height-poly	6 Chairs/41" High	6 Chairs/41" High	
Quantity/height-upholstered	3 Chairs/37" High	3 Chairs/37" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Poly Seat & Backrest

The seat and backrest are injected in polypropylene copolymer with 15% foam. The seat and back each include four locations for attachment to the chair frame.

Wood Seat & Backrest

Wood seat and backrest are molded beech plywood. The seat and back are stained to KI standard specification, then varnished with a UV polyurethane containing a color fading protectant. The seat and back each include four locations for attachment to the chair frame.

Optional Upholstered Seat & Back

Seat foam is molded to a nominal 15mm thickness, attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw string process. Back foam is a nominal 5mm thickness and is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner. The liner and foam are then inserted into an upholstered cover and secured with heat activated glue. The upholstered backs are finished on the lower edge with a black zipper. Attachment method for the upholstered seat and back is the same for poly seats and backs.

Four-Leg Frames

Frames legs are made from 1.9mm thick tubular D-shaped (3/4" x 1") steel. Steel wire and U-channels form the crossmembers. All joints are welded. Aluminum support brackets are inserted in the rear legs and allow the backrest of the chair to be secured. The support bracket hardware is concealed by a polypropylene cap color matched to the frame paint. When chrome is selected, the caps will be chromed metal.

Frame Finishes

Frames are finished in either powder-coat paint, or bright nickel-chrome plating. The aluminum back supports are painted to match the frame color and will be polished when chrome plating is chosen.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with D-shaped (7/8" x 11/8") polypropylene end caps. The four caps are different, depending on the leg in which they are inserted, due to the different shape of each leg. Each cap is numbered and includes notches to differentiate their placement. Cap color is always black. Optional felt glides are the same construction as the polypropylene end caps but include felt plugs where the cap meets the floor.

Arms

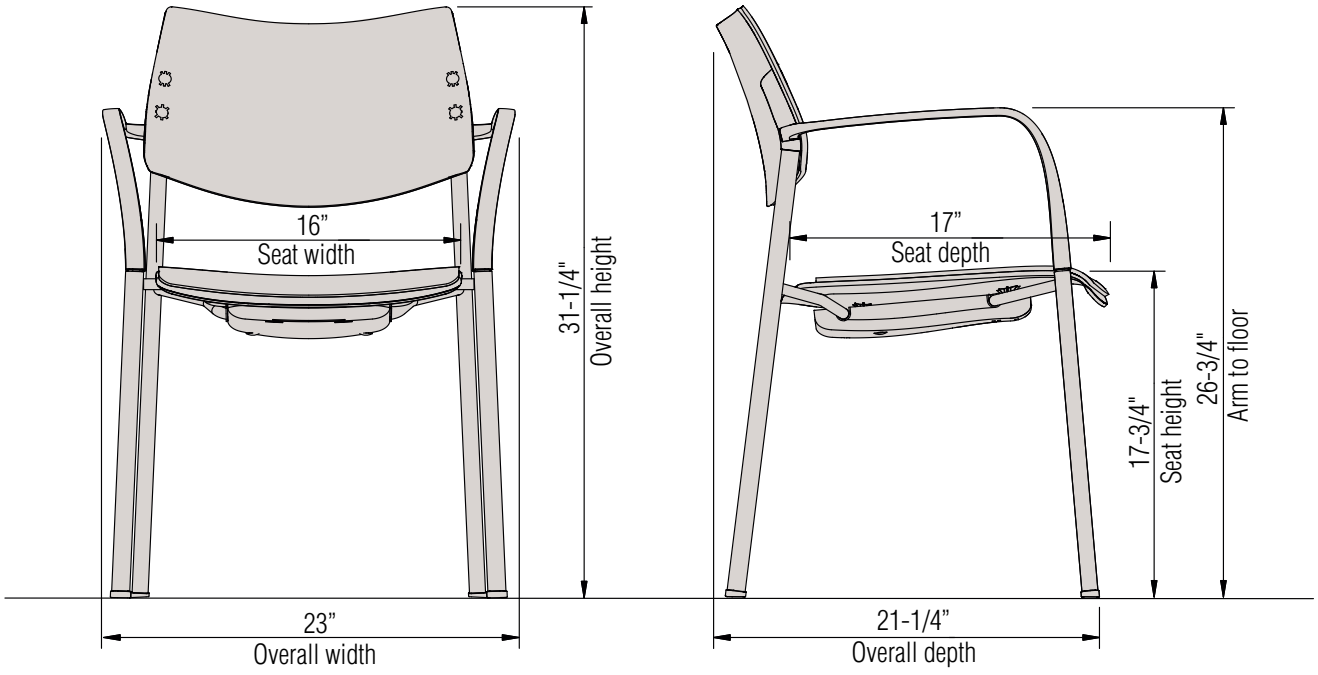
Optional armrests are available. The armrests are injection-molded glass-reinforced polypropylene. When a poly shell is specified, arm color will match the shell poly. When wood shells or upholstered seat and backs are specified, arm color will need to be specified. The front of the arms includes a steel insert for greater strength and method of attachment. The front part of the arms is inserted into the front leg of the chair and secured with screws. The rear part of the arm is inserted into the aluminum backrest support and secured with screws.

Gangers

Optional gangers are available. Gangers are retractable, made of chrome-plated steel wire and are mounted to the underside of the chair frame.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.



Katera Four Leg Arm Chair

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test sample must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

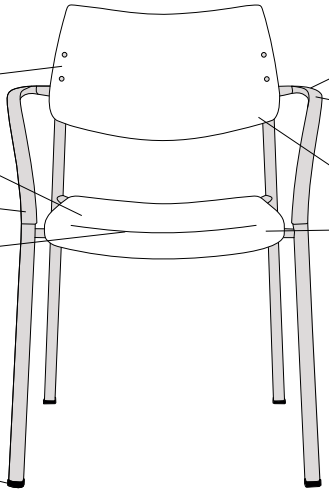
Katera Guest/Stack Chair

Backrest and seat designed to follow the curves of the human body, creating built-in contour that fits the user.

Frame is available in powdercoated steel or chrome for high strength.

Waterfall edge on front of seat eliminates pressure points for a long term sit.

Polypropylene glide is level with the floor to reduce wear. Available in black to complement any design.



Arm design provides an open feel, providing additional room for users of all size.

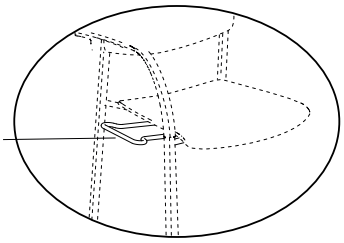
Arms in polypropylene/ glass-reinforced material with a steel insert for maximum strength and support of the user.*

Seat and back in polypropylene, wood, or upholstered. Multiple finishes available to create uniques design choices.

Stacking All-poly model stacks 12 high on dolly or 6 high on floor. Upholstered model stacks 6 high on dolly or 3 high on floor. Both armless and arm models stack.

Tested to 350 weight rating.

Retractable ganger mounts to underside of chair frame. Gangs with or without arms. Field installable



* **Note:** When a poly shell is specified, the arm color will match the shell poly. When wood shells or upholstered seat and back are specified, arm color will need to be specified.

Stack Seating

Katera

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Color	Frame Finish	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Glides • Polypropylene or upholstered seat and/or back • Frame available in powdercoat steel or chrome • Polypropylene glide is level with floor. Available in black. • Stacks 12 high (6 high w/uph) on dolly • Stacks 6 high (3 high w/uph) on floor • Tested to 350 pound weight rating	Poly Seat/Back	KT1100	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□		21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	KT1200	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□□	21.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	KT1300	□□□		□□	□□□	□□□□□	21.0#
KT11									
KT12									
KT13									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Glides, Ganging • Ganger mounts to underside of frame • Ganger is retractable • Ganger is field installable • Ganger is made of chrome-plated steel wire	Poly Seat/Back	KTH100	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□		21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	KTH200	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□□	21.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	KTH300	□□□		□□	□□□	□□□□□	21.0#
KTH1									
KTH2									
KTH3									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓒ Select Poly Color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select frame finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

GFT	- Felt glides
GPL	- Plastic glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack Seating
Katera

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 & Group 2V Vinyl	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3
$ 370							
N/A	407	423	432	461	488	510	520
N/A	499	515	524	553	580	602	612
$ 432							
N/A	469	485	494	523	550	572	582
N/A	561	577	586	615	642	664	674

INFORMATION

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat/Poly Back
Added List Price=$52

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$79

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for less than ten chairs is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For ten or more chairs, it is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Katera

KT11
KT12
KT13

Four-Leg Arm Chair with Glides

- Polypropylene or upholstered seat and/or back
- Frame available in powdercoat steel or chrome
- Arm in polypropylene/glass-reinforced material with steel insert
- Polypropylene glide is level with floor. Available in black
- Stacks 12 high (6 high w/uph) on dolly
- Stacks 6 high (3 high w/uph) on floor
- When a poly seat and/or back are specified, the arm color will match seat/back poly
- When an upholstered seat and back are specified, arm color will need to be specified
- Tested to 350 pound weight rating

KTH1
KTH2
KTH3

Four-Leg Arm Chair with Glides, Ganging

- Ganger mounts to underside of frame
- Ganger is retractable
- Ganger is field installable
- Ganger is made of chrome-plated steel wire

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Fire Code	Poly Color	Frame Finish	Arm Finish	Glide Option	Upholstery Color
Four-Leg Arm Chair with Glides	Poly Seat/Back	KT1111	□□□	□□□	□□		□□□	
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	KT1211	□□□	□□□	□□		□□□	□□□□□
	Uph Seat/Back	KT1311	□□□		□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
Four-Leg Arm Chair with Glides, Ganging	Poly Seat/Back	KTH111	□□□	□□□	□□		□□□	
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	KTH211	□□□	□□□	□□		□□□	□□□□□
	Uph Seat/Back	KTH311	□□□		□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Ⓒ Select Poly Color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Arms will match poly color on poly chair models.

Ⓓ Select frame finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select arm finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Select only on fully upholstered models.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

GFT	- Felt glides
GPL	- Plastic glides

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 & Group 2V Vinyl	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3
21.0#	$ 458							
21.0#	N/A	495	511	520	549	576	598	608
21.0#	N/A	554	570	579	608	635	657	667
21.0#	$ 520							
21.0#	N/A	557	573	582	611	638	660	670
21.0#	N/A	616	632	641	670	697	719	729

INFORMATION

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat/Poly Back
Added List Price=$52

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$79

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for less than ten chairs is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For ten or more chairs, it is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Katera

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Fire Code	Wood Finish	Frame Finish	Glide Option	Upholstery Color
KT1W KT1V	**Four-Leg Wood Armless Chair with Glides** • Wood seat and back with optional upholstered seat • Frame available in powdercoat steel or chrome • Polypropylene glide is level with floor. Available in black • Stacks 12 high (6 high w/uph) on dolly • Stacks 6 high (3 high w/uph) on floor • Tested to 350 pound weight rating	Wood Seat/Back	KT1W00		□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	
		Uph Seat/Wood Back	KT1V00	NFR	□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□□
KTHW KTHV	**Four-Leg Wood Armless Chair with Glides, Ganging** • Ganger mounts to underside of frame • Ganger is retractable • Ganger is field installable • Ganger is made of chrome-plated steel wire	Wood Seat/Back	KTHW00		□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	
		Uph Seat/Wood Back	KTHV00	NFR	□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□□
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓒ Select wood finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select frame finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

GFT	- Felt glides
GPL	- Plastic glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack Seating
Katera

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 & Group 2V Vinyl	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3
21.0#	$ 613							
21.0#	N/A	650	666	675	704	731	753	763
21.0#	$ 675							
21.0#	N/A	712	728	737	766	793	815	825

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for less than ten chairs is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For ten or more chairs, it is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Katera

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Fire Code	Wood Finish	Frame Finish	Arm Finish	Glide Option	Upholstery Color
KT1W KT1V	**Four-Leg Wood Arm Chair with Glides** • Wood seat and back with optional upholstered seat • Frame available in powdercoat steel or chrome • Arm in polypropylene/glass-reinforced material with steel insert • Polypropylene glide is level with floor. Available in black • Stacks 12 high (6 high w/uph) on dolly • Stacks 6 high (3 high w/uph) on floor • Tested to 350 pound weight rating	Wood Seat/Back	KT1W11		□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
		Uph Seat/Wood Back	KT1V11	NFR	□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
KTHW KTHV	**Four-Leg Wood Arm Chair with Glides, Ganging** • Ganger mounts to underside of frame • Ganger is retractable • Ganger is field installable • Ganger is made of chrome-plated steel wire	Wood Seat/Back	KTHW11		□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	
		Uph Seat/Wood Back	KTHV11	NFR	□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓒ Select wood finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select frame finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select arm finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select glide option.

GFT	- Felt glides
GPL	- Plastic glides

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 & Group 2V Vinyl	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3
21.0#	$ 701							
21.0#	N/A	738	754	763	792	819	841	851
21.0#	$ 763							
21.0#	N/A	800	816	825	854	881	903	913

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for less than ten chairs is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For ten or more chairs, it is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

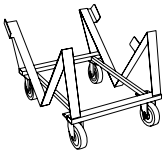
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Katera

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly** • Can accomdate up to 12 chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	KCD.BL	31.0#
		Ⓐ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 397

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Maestro® General Information

Stacking Chair (MSP)

Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)

Transport Dolly

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	
Polypropyene seat and back	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Width	23"	23"	
Depth	42"	42"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	
Depth	31"	31"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

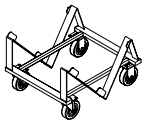
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Maestro®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Stack Chair • Polypropylene seat and backrest • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushion on seat and back • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors • 38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80" high	Polypropylene	MSP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		16.0#
		Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	18.0#
		Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	20.0#
MSP MSUS MSUSB									
	**Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		CSD.BL						30.0#
HRDPT									
	Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		MFSD.BL						30.0#
HRDPT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- No Fire Retardant
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Maestro®

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 156								
N/A	233	247	256	255	265	286	299	320
N/A	328	354	368	343	392	424	450	481
$ 431								
$ 431								

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$25

Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only
Added Lead Time=N/A
Added List Price=$70

Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad
Added Lead Time=N/A
Added List Price=$85

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix® General Information

Armless Stacking Chair (MX)

Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)

Features		
Ganging	•	•
Polypropyene seat and back	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•
Overall Dimensions		
Width	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Stacking on Dolly		
Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High	
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" High
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Stacking on Floor		
Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/42" High	

Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Upholstery
"Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
(Poly Chairs only)
(MXD.BL)

Transport Dolly
(Fixed Cushion Chairs)
(MVP.BL)

Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/8""	22-3/8""
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height		14"

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color
 MX MXFS MXFSB	**Armless Stack Chair** • Polypropylene seat and backrest • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushions on seat and back • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors • Wire stacking bumper frame is standard on upholstered chair	Polypropylene	MX	□□	□□	□□□	□□□		
		Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFS	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSB	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
 MXT	**Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm** • NONSTACKING • 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L						□□□
		Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R						□□□
 MXT	**Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm** • NONSTACKING • 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						□□□
		Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R						□□□
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Matrix®

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 226										
19.0#	N/A	303	318	323	303	323	325	335	354	368	388
21.0#	N/A	398	423	439	398	439	414	464	495	520	550
7.0#	$ 183										
7.0#	183										
9.0#	$ 239										
9.0#	239										

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors
Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$26

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$46

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

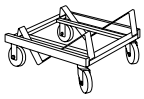
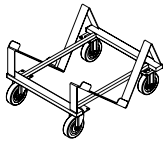
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with fixed cushion chairs	MVP.BL	19.0#
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with poly	MXD.BL	30.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
$ 453
$ 418

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information

Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAMSMB)

Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAMSPB)

Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAPSMB)

Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LNAPSPB)

Transport Dolly (O4LD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	26-1/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	15-1/2"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

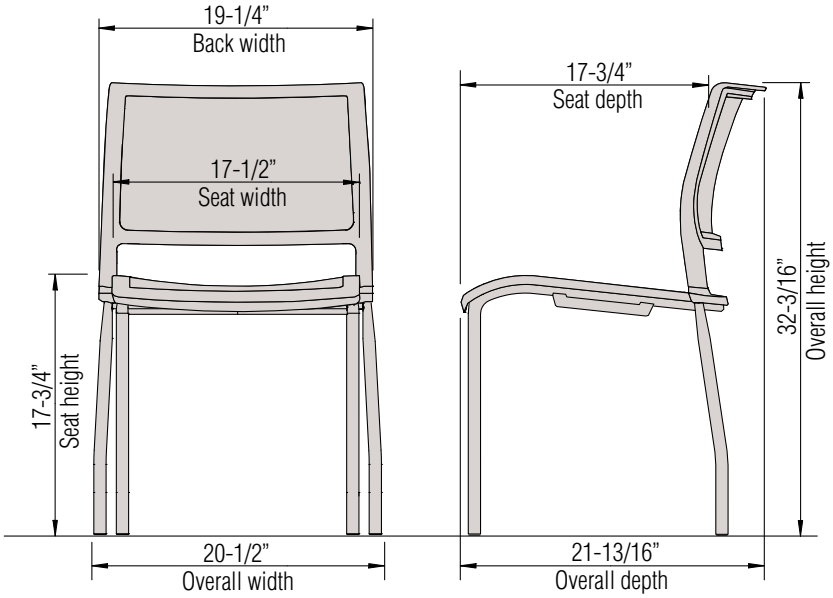
Glides
Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are mono-chromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms
Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information

Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Arm Chair (O4LWAMSMB)

Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Arm Chair (O4LWAMSPB)

Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Arm Chair (O4LWAPSMB)

Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Archair (O4LWAPSPB)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

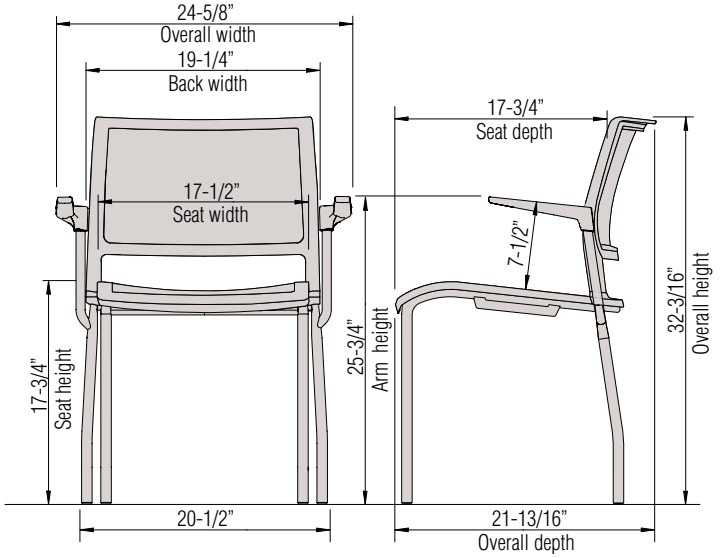
Glides
Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

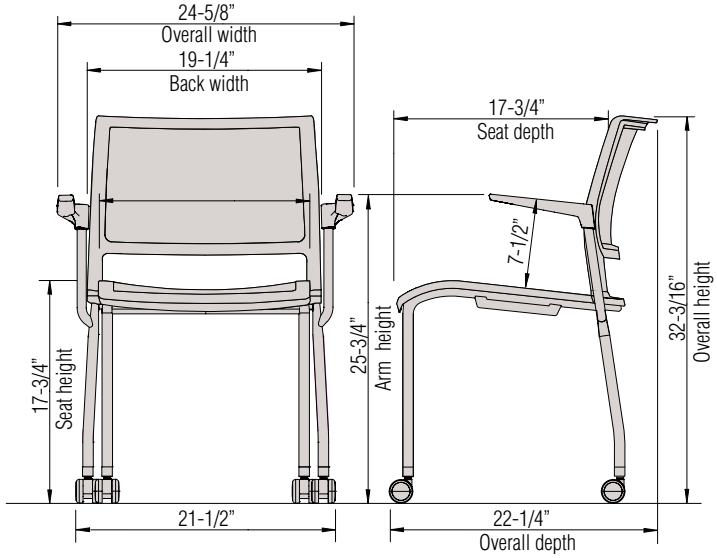
Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are mono-chromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms
Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.


24-5/8"
Overall width
19-1/4"
Back width
17-1/2"
Seat width
17-3/4"
Seat height
25-3/4"
Arm height
20-1/2"
17-3/4"
Seat depth
7-1/2"
32-3/16"
Overall height
21-13/16"
Overall depth


24-5/8"
Overall width
19-1/4"
Back width
17-3/4"
Seat height
25-3/4"
Arm height
21-1/2"
17-3/4"
Seat depth
7-1/2"
32-3/16"
Overall height
22-1/4"
Overall depth

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAMSMBC)

Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAMSPBC)

Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAPSMBC)

Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (O4LNAPSPBC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters
Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic. 50mm in diameter. Available in black.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms
Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters
(O4LWAMSMBC)

Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters
(O4LWAMSPBC)

Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters
(O4LWAPSMBC)

Poly Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters
(O4LWAPSPBC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information

Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Sled Base Chair (O4MSMB)

Mesh Seat, Poly Back Sled Base Chair (O4MSPB)

Poly Seat, Mesh Back Sled Base Chair (O4PSMB)

Poly Seat, Poly Back Sled Base Chair (O4PSPB)

Transport Dolly (O4DA.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	32"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	16-3/4"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Overall depth	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

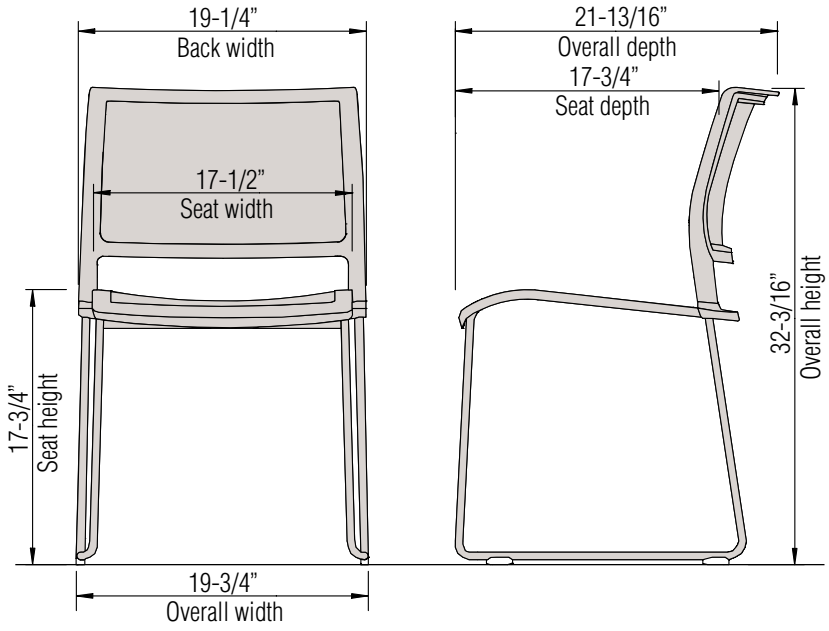
Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information

Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SMSMB)

Mesh Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SMSPB)

Poly Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SPSMB)

Poly Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SPSPB)

Transport Dolly (O4SD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

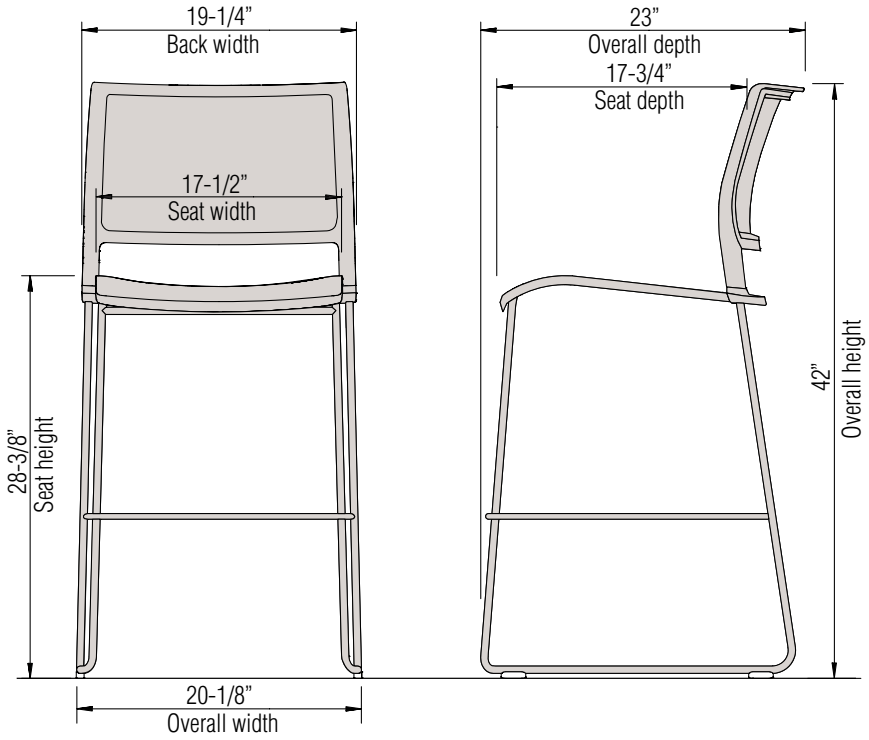
Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4LNAMSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	12.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4LNAMSPB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	12.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4LNAPSMB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	12.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4LNAPSPB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	12.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

GBL	- Black glide
GSG	- Stone Grey glide

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 369
	$ 334
	$ 334
	$ 290

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

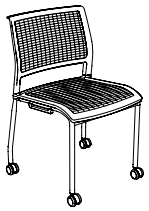
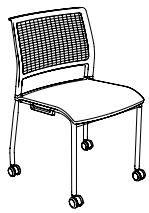
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Approx. Packaged Weight
 OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LNAMSMBC	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	13.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LNAMSPBC	□□	NFR	□□□□	□	13.0#
 OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LNAPSMBC	□□	NFR	□□□□	□	13.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LNAPSPBC	□□	NFR	□□□□	□	13.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select caster option.

S	- Soft wheel casters
C	- Carpet casters

Delivered Pricing
$ 407
$ 372
$ 372
$ 327

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4LWAMSMB	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	12.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4LWAMSPB	□□	NFR	□□□□	□	12.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4LWAPSMB	□□	NFR	□□□□	□	12.0#
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4LWAPSPB	□□	NFR	□□□□	□	12.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

GBL	- Black
GSG	- Stone Grey glide

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 442
	$ 407
	$ 407
	$ 362

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armchair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LWAMSMBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armchair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LWAMSPBC	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armchair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LWAPSMBC	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐
OPT4L	**Four-Leg Armchair with Casters** • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LWAPSPBC	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select caster option.

S	- Soft wheel casters
C	- Carpet casters

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
13.0#	$ 479
13.0#	$ 444
13.0#	$ 444
13.0#	$ 400

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

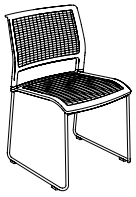
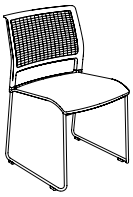
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
 OPT4	**Sled Base Chair** • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4MSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	11.0#
OPT4	**Sled Base Chair** • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4MSPB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	11.0#
 OPT4	**Sled Base Chair** • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4PSMB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	11.0#
OPT4	**Sled Base Chair** • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4PSPB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	11.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging glides
NG	- Non-ganging glides

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 328
	$ 278
	$ 278
	$ 217

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

Cartoning
4 chairs per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
OPT4S	**Cafe Stool** • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4SMSMB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	18.0#
OPT4S	**Cafe Stool** • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4SMSPB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	18.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging glides
NG	- Non-ganging glides

Delivered Pricing
$ 463
$ 413

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

Cartoning
2 stools per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
OPT4S	**Cafe Stool** • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4SPSMB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	18.0#
OPT4S	**Cafe Stool** • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4SPSPB	☐☐	NFR	☐☐☐☐	☐	18.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓓ Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging glides
NG	- Non-ganging glides

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 413
	$ 351

INFORMATION

Cartoning
2 stools per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

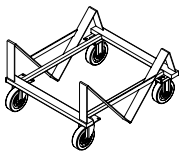
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4LD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4DA.BL	30.0#
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Stool** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4SD.BL	30.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 406
	$ 406
	$ 430

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry® General Information

Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)

Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)

Features		
Ganging	•	
Articulated backrest	•	
Polypropylene seat and back	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/4"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	19-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	22-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		
Stacking on Dolly		
Depth	36"	
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly		
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	25 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	25 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor		
Width	20"	
Depth	35"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests
Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Back Articulation
Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Chair Frame
Chair has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-chrome plated or painted finish.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

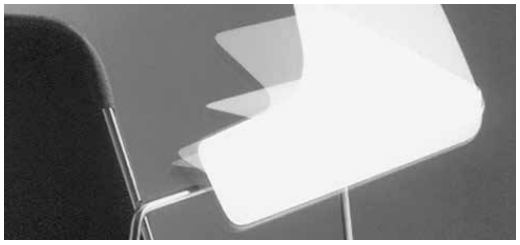
Stacking Bumpers
An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Stacking
Stacking on dolly recommended.

Ganging
Wire loop ganging devide. 5/16" steel rod is bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Avilable only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Upholstery
Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.



Tablet Arm

Ganging Device

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Charles O. Perry.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Perry®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Armless Stack Chair • Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support • Polypropylene seat and back • Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery	Polypropylene	PRYP	□□	□□	□□□	□□□		23.0#
		Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC	□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	24.0#
PRYP PRYC									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5
W	- Ganging, no glides (only on chrome frame); add $58
WH	- Ganging, polycarbonate glides (only on chrome frame); add $63
WNS	- Ganging, PVC non-skid glides (only on chrome frame); add $63
WS	- Ganging, stainless steel glides (only on chrome frame); add $63

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest backpanel color must be specified.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 272								
N/A	566	604	629	626	637	676	696	726

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$30

Model=Upholstered and Cushioned/Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$85

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
HRDPT	**Transport Dolly** • 5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black enamel finish	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#
PRYT	**Tablet Arm** • Chrome finish • Laminate surface • 20-5/8" long x 12" wide • NONSTACKING • Field installable	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L	□□□	6.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R	□□□	6.0#
PRYT	**Oversized Tablet Arm** • Chrome finish • Laminate surface • 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep • NONSTACKING • Field installable	Left Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/L	□□□	8.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R	□□□	8.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 450
	$ 185
	185
	$ 242
	242

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information

Four-Leg Stacking Chair (PSLNAU)

Four-Leg Flex Arm Stacking Chair (PSLFAU)

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARU)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly			
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
Floor space	22" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"

Ganging Device

Sled Base Glides

Bookrack

Four-Leg Carpet Glide

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound-curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides are optional.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat. Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information

Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAU)

Sled Base Flex Arm Chair (PSSFAU)

Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARU)

Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•			
Ganging	•		•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/60" High			
Floor space	22" x 35"			
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"			

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option
PSLU	**Four-Leg Stack Chair** • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging	Upholstered	PSLNAU	☐☐	PBL		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSLU	**Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair** • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • GANGING NOT AVAILABLE	Upholstered	PSLFAU	☐☐	PBL		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSLU	**Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair** • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep • 19-3/4" on center ganging	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSLU	**Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair** • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2" deep • 19-3/4" on center ganging	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLOTALU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLOTARU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly color.

PBL	- Black

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

CRD	- Nickel-plated steel glides
PGL	- Plastic glides

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
27.0#	$ 639	$ 697	$ 708	$ 708	$ 649	$ 660	$ 689	$ 722	$ 748
29.0#	$ 836	$ 951	$ 967	$ 967	$ 858	$ 869	$ 937	$ 995	$ 1053
33.0#	$ 901	$ 1013	$ 1037	$ 1037	$ 926	$ 938	$ 1005	$ 1059	$ 1117
33.0#	901	1013	1037	1037	926	938	1005	1059	1117
33.0#	$ 944	$ 1054	$ 1076	$ 1076	$ 969	$ 981	$ 1046	$ 1101	$ 1160
33.0#	944	1054	1076	1076	969	981	1046	1101	1160

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$125

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is $8

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option
	Sled Base Stack Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat • 19-3/4" on center ganging	Upholstered	PSSNAU	☐☐	PBL		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSSU									
	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • NONSTACKING	Upholstered	PSSFAU	☐☐	PBL		☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSSU									
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D • NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSSU									
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight • Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry • Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2"D • NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSOTALU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSOTARU	☐☐	PBL	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐
PSSU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly color.

PBL	- Black

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GLD	- Clear plastic
GNM	- Mar-resistant white plastic
SSG	- Stainless steel; add $20

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
27.0#	$ 639	$ 755	$ 777	$ 777	$ 672	$ 683	$ 741	$ 805	$ 862
29.0#	$ 836	$ 892	$ 904	$ 904	$ 844	$ 854	$ 886	$ 916	$ 947
33.0#	$ 901	$ 1013	$ 1037	$ 1037	$ 926	$ 938	$ 1005	$ 1059	$ 1117
33.0#	901	1013	1037	1037	926	938	1005	1059	1117
33.0#	$ 944	$ 1054	$ 1076	$ 1076	$ 969	$ 981	$ 1046	$ 1101	$ 1160
33.0#	944	1054	1076	1076	969	981	1046	1101	1160

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$125

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is $8

Bookrack
For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number.
List price upcharge is $61

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
HRDPT	**Bookrack** • Welded wire frame • NONSTACKING • Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below	87.7844	4.0#
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly** • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVP.BL	19.0#
HRDPT	**Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White** • Mar-resistant, white plastic • For field-installation	53.8237.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	**Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear** • Mar-resistant, clear plastic • For field-installation	53.8236.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	**Sled Base Chair Steel Glides** • Stainless steel • For field-installation	06.0448.SET	0.1#
		Ⓐ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 61
	$ 453
	$ 4
	$ 4
	$ 20

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Plaza™ General Information

Guest Chair

Transport Dolly

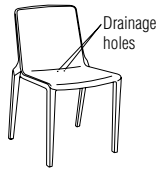
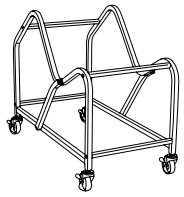
General Dimensions		
Seat height	17-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Overall width	19-3/4"	18-1/2"
Overall depth	21-1/4"	37-1/4"
Overall height	31-1/4"	37-1/4"
Stacking on Dolly		
Quantity/height	16 chairs/56" high	
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height	20 chairs	

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack Seating

Plaza™ Chair

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	MODEL NUMBER Poly Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
PLZA	**Stack Chair** • Polypropylene • UV resistant	PLAZA	□□□□	15.0#
 PLZA	**Stack Chair with Drain Holes** • Polypropylene • UV resistant • Drainage holes in seat	PLAZAOD	□□□□	15.0#
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly**	PLAZA.DOLLY		0.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select poly chair color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 154
	$ 160
	$ 154

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid.** Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information

Four-Leg Stacking Arm Chair (RAPWAUS)

Four-Leg Stacking Armless Chair (RAPNAP)

Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair (RAPWAUSWS)

Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	26-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum quantity	10	10		
Stacking on Floor				
Maximum quantity	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is made of steel wire. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Casters
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back
Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Armrests
Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Tablet
Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Cafe Stool with Arms (SRAPWAUB)

Armless Cafe Stool (SRAPNAP)

Features		
Stackable		
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•
Arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Top of arm to floor	38-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
RAPP RAPU									
	Four-Leg Arm Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
RAPP RAPU									
	Dolly • Accommodates up to 10 chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		RAPD.BL						32.0#
HRDPT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 285										
N/A	345	351	352	345	352	361	400	418	437	450
N/A	391	418	420	391	420	434	472	499	525	548
$ 304										
N/A	361	371	372	361	372	382	420	439	453	472
N/A	411	440	442	411	442	460	498	519	544	569
$ 434										

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$33

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$96

Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$108

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

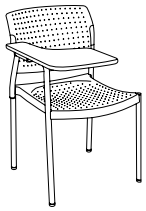
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

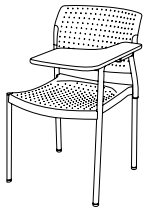


RAPP

RAPU

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)

- Poly, upholstered, or combination of both
- Field-replaceable seat & back pad
- NONSTACKING



RAPP

RAPU

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)

Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Laminate Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTARP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTARUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTARUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTALP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTALUS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTALUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select tablet arm laminate.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 476										
N/A	538	544	545	538	545	556	594	613	629	647
N/A	583	611	613	583	613	626	664	689	719	740
$ 476										
N/A	538	544	545	538	545	556	594	613	629	647
N/A	583	611	613	583	613	626	664	689	719	740

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$33

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$96

Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$108

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
RAPP RAPU									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
RAPP RAPU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 319										
N/A	380	386	387	380	387	398	437	453	472	487
N/A	426	452	453	426	453	469	507	535	561	583
$ 339										
N/A	398	406	407	398	407	415	453	473	490	507
N/A	446	474	477	446	477	496	534	556	579	605

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$33

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$96

Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$108

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
RAPP RAPU	**Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters** • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		19.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
RAPP RAPU	**Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters** • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		21.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	24.0#
				Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 391										
N/A	449	456	461	449	461	468	506	528	542	559
N/A	499	528	529	499	529	540	579	605	632	655
$ 411										
N/A	470	477	478	470	478	491	529	545	563	579
N/A	518	546	549	518	549	565	604	626	652	678

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$33

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$96

Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$108

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

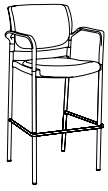
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		29.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
SRAPP SRAPU									
	**Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms** • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		31.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
SRAPP SRAPU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 623										
N/A	684	690	691	684	691	703	741	765	779	795
N/A	734	767	768	734	768	778	817	844	873	895
$ 645										
N/A	705	712	715	705	715	728	767	781	800	817
N/A	752	782	786	752	786	800	838	865	892	917

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$33

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$96

Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=$108

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information

Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)

Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair (SIGNA)

Transport Dolly (SILD)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	
Nylon seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	16"	16"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	25"	25"	
Overall depth	39"	39"	
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	24"	20"	
Depth	30"	30"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell
One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Upholstered Seat
Seat is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest
Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Armrests
Cast aluminum on cast alu-minum frame.

Stacking Bumper
Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
SIG	**Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)**	Polished	SIGNA	PA	□□□	□□□		25.0#	$ 678
		Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	□□	□□□	□□□		25.0#	626
SIGU	**Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered**	Polished	SIGUNA	PA	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUNAPC	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#	N/A
SIG	**Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Arm Chair in Nylon (Plastic)**	Polished	SIGFA	PA	□□□	□□□		30.0#	$ 824
		Powder Coat	SIGFAPC	□□	□□□	□□□		30.0#	696
SIGU	**Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Arm Chair Upholstered**	Polished	SIGUFA	PA	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	30.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	30.0#	N/A
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- No Fire Retardant
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	$ 830	$ 863	$ 864	$ 830	$ 864	$ 861	$ 873	$ 912	$ 947	$ 982
	772	805	806	772	806	804	815	853	886	922
	$ 982	$ 1015	$ 1016	$ 982	$ 1016	$ 1013	$ 1024	$ 1062	$ 1097	$ 1134
	845	879	880	845	880	878	888	925	959	998

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$82

Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
Dolly • For cast aluminum frame	SILD	26.0#

HRDPT

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
$ 554

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information

Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)

Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)

Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAUB)

Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			25-7/8"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Four-Leg Cafe Stools

Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of a 1/2" diameter wire ring, which is open in the back to allow stacking of armless and cantilever arm stools.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSNAU)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSLAP)	Armless Wallsaver Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)
Features					
Stackable	•		•	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•		•	•	•
Flex back	•		•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18"		18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"		18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"		17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	25"		20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	23-1/2" / 25"		22-3/4"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"		33"	33"	33"
Arms to floor	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"			26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Stacking on Floor					
Width	25-7/8"		20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	28"		28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High		4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information

Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLNAPC)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC)

Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC)

Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP)

Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (SSCAU)

Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (SSTAPRH)

	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLNAPC)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC)	Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP)	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (SSCAU)	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (SSTAPRH)
Features						
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters
Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back
1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly (SCDA.BL)

Overall Dimensions	
Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLNAPC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNAUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNAUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	$ 198										
23.0#	N/A	261	290	303	261	303	300	339	360	382	401
23.0#	N/A	316	345	357	316	357	356	394	414	437	454
26.0#	$ 236										
29.0#	N/A	299	328	342	299	342	342	380	401	422	440
29.0#	N/A	354	382	396	354	396	395	434	454	474	495

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- Stacking

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended

		MODEL NUMBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	29.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓖ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$ 382
437
$ 422
474

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SLCAP	□□	□□□		□	□□□	
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAU	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUB	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□□□
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLCAPC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	
		Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCAUC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCAUBC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	□□□□□
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	$ 258										
26.0#	N/A	321	351	361	321	361	361	400	420	441	461
26.0#	N/A	375	404	415	375	415	415	453	473	496	513
28.0#	$ 295										
31.0#	N/A	359	388	402	359	402	401	439	461	481	500
31.0#	N/A	413	442	455	413	455	453	492	513	536	554

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

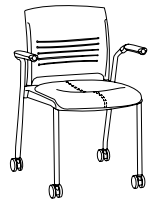
Strive® Chairs

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- Stacking

Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#
Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	26.0#



SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended

Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓖ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$ 442
497
$ 480
535

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SLLAP	□□	□□□		□	□□□	
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAU	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUB	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□□□
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLLAPC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	
		Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLLAUC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLAUBC	□□	□□□	□		□□□	□□□□□
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	$ 270										
27.0#	N/A	332	361	376	332	376	375	413	434	453	472
27.0#	N/A	387	415	428	387	428	428	467	487	507	526
30.0#	$ 309										
32.0#	N/A	372	402	415	372	415	413	451	472	496	511
32.0#	N/A	426	455	469	426	469	467	505	526	548	565

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- Stacking

	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.0#

SLTS
SLBTS

Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended

Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ Ⓖ Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select casters.

C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓖ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$ 454
508
$ 495
546

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70
t
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

KI

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	$ 382										
33.0#	382										
35.0#	N/A	446	473	487	446	487	486	525	545	565	585
35.0#	N/A	446	473	487	446	487	486	525	545	565	585
35.0#	N/A	500	528	541	500	541	540	579	599	620	638
35.0#	N/A	500	528	541	500	541	540	579	599	620	638
33.0#	$ 446										
33.0#	446										
35.0#	N/A	508	600	614	508	614	614	652	673	691	712
35.0#	N/A	508	600	614	508	614	614	652	673	691	712
35.0#	N/A	562	654	668	562	668	668	706	726	745	767
35.0#	N/A	562	654	668	562	668	668	706	726	745	767

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

SLTS

SLBTS

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

- Flex back
- NONSTACKING

SLTS

SLBTS

Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat

- Oversized tablet
- Flex back
- NONSTACKING

Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTATSUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTATSUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTATSUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTATSUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$ 566
566
621
621
$ 693
693
746
746

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□
SLP								
SLU								
SLUB								
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□
SLP								
SLU								
SLUB								
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS	□□	□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□
SLP								
SLU								
SLUB								
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

S	- Steel glides

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	$ 240										
23.0#	N/A	303	331	347	303	347	344	382	404	425	443
23.0#	N/A	357	386	400	357	400	398	437	456	478	498
23.0#	$ 299										
26.0#	N/A	362	392	405	362	405	404	442	464	484	503
26.0#	N/A	416	446	459	416	459	459	497	516	538	557
25.0#	$ 314										
27.0#	N/A	377	405	417	377	417	416	454	476	498	513
27.0#	N/A	430	459	471	430	471	470	508	530	550	568

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLTS									
SLBTS									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLTS									
SLBTS									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSUWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUBWS	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	S	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLTS									
SLBTS									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.

S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
23.0#	$ 424
23.0#	477
26.0#	$ 484
26.0#	538
27.0#	$ 498
27.0#	550

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		22.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		24.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	27.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $35
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $29
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $30

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 225										
N/A	288	318	328	288	328	328	366	387	408	426
N/A	341	369	382	341	382	382	420	441	462	480
$ 285										
N/A	349	376	388	349	388	387	425	447	468	486
N/A	401	428	442	401	442	440	478	501	521	540

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
SSTS									
SSBT									
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
SSTS									
SSBT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $35
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $29
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $30

Ⓕ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
25.0#	$ 408
25.0#	462
27.0#	$ 467
27.0#	520

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTAPLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTAPRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSTAULH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSTAURH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTAULH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTAURH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTAUBLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTAUBRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $35
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $29
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $30

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	$ 426										
31.0#	426										
33.0#	N/A	490	519	534	490	534	529	568	592	610	629
33.0#	N/A	490	519	534	490	534	529	568	592	610	629
33.0#	N/A	543	572	587	543	587	584	623	646	663	683
33.0#	N/A	543	572	587	543	587	584	623	646	663	683
31.0#	$ 490										
31.0#	490										
33.0#	N/A	554	583	596	554	596	593	631	654	674	691
33.0#	N/A	554	583	596	554	596	593	631	654	674	691
33.0#	N/A	607	635	650	607	650	647	685	708	727	745
33.0#	N/A	607	635	650	607	650	647	685	708	727	745

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSTALTSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSTARTSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSTALTSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSTARTSUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
SSTS SSBT **Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat** • Flex back • NONSTACKING										
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTATSULH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTATSURH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTATSUBLH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTATSUBRH	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#
SSTS SSBT **Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat** • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING										
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides; add $34
NS	- Non-skid glides; add $28
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $29

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
	$ 610
	610
	663
	663
	$ 674
	674
	727
	727

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

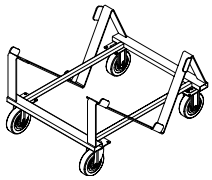
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs** • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish	SCDA.BL	31.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 435

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSNAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	SLSNAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLSP									
SLSU									
SLSUB									
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSCAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	SLSCAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLSP									
SLSU									
SLSUB									
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSLAP	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	SLSLAU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLAUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐
SLSP									
SLSU									
SLSUB									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.

23	- 23" Seat Height
29	- 29" Seat Height

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓕ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	$ 295										
33.0#	N/A	359	388	402	359	402	401	439	461	481	500
33.0#	N/A	413	442	455	413	455	453	492	513	536	554
33.0#	$ 356										
35.0#	N/A	418	448	462	418	462	461	499	519	540	559
35.0#	N/A	472	502	514	472	514	512	552	572	594	613
35.0#	$ 368										
37.0#	N/A	432	462	473	432	473	472	510	534	554	570
37.0#	N/A	486	514	528	486	528	526	564	587	607	625

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Uph. Color
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSNATSU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNATSUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
SLSTS SLSBT										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSCATSU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCATSUB		☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
SLSTS SLSBT										
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSLATSU	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLATSUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
SLSTS SLSBT										
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select seat height.

23	- 23" Seat Height
29	- 29" Seat Height

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides

Ⓖ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
33.0#	$ 480
33.0#	535
35.0#	$ 540
35.0#	594
37.0#	$ 554
37.0#	607

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$100

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information

Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)

Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)

Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)

Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"		
Overall depth	45"	39"		
Quantity/height	30 Chairs/77" High	15 Chairs/65" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"	30"		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

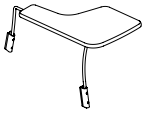
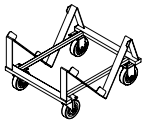
Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Tablet Arm Color
	Armless Chair • Flex back	Polypropylene	SWNA	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐	
		Upholstered Seat	SWNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	
SWSCP SWSCU									
	**Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm** • NONSTACKING • 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	SWTAL						☐☐☐
		Right Hand	SWTAR						☐☐☐
SWTA									
	**Transport Dolly** • Accommodates up to 30 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered) • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		CSD.BL						
HRDPT									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Ⓕ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓖ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 194									
17.0#	N/A	259	288	299	299	298	336	358	380	398
7.0#	$ 189									
7.0#	189									
30.0#	$ 431									

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Glide Option
Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SWNATSU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

SWSTS

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add $5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add $5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add $5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add $5

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
17.0#	$ 380

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting General Information

Cantilever Armchair (SNCAU)

Armless Chair (SNNAP)

Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)

Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"
Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4" (upholstered add 1")				

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injection-molded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Arm

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injection-molded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
SNP	**Armless Chair with Poly Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		23.0#	$ 420
SNU	**Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	23.0#	N/A
SNP	**Armchair with Poly Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNCAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		25.0#	$ 477
SNU	**Armchair with Upholstered Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNCAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	25.0#	N/A
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	$ 481	$ 508	$ 521	$ 481	$ 521	$ 519	$ 557	$ 576	$ 598	$ 615
	$ 539	$ 565	$ 579	$ 539	$ 579	$ 575	$ 614	$ 633	$ 655	$ 673

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	TB133	Upholstery Color
SNTS	**Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat** • Flex back • Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	□□□	□□□□□
SNTS	**Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat** • Flex back • Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	□□□	□□□□□
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
23.0#	$ 598
25.0#	$ 655

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
SNP	**Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNTAPRH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□		28.0#
		SNTAPLH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□		28.0#
SNU	**Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNTAURH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
		SNTAULH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
SNP	**Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNOVTAPRH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□		28.0#
		SNOVTAPLH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□		28.0#
SNU	**Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat** • Flex back • Nests	SNOVTAURH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
		SNOVTAULH	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 598										
598										
N/A	$ 659	$ 686	$ 698	$ 659	$ 698	$ 697	$ 735	$ 753	$ 776	$ 793
N/A	659	686	698	659	698	697	735	753	776	793
$ 659										
659										
N/A	$ 720	$ 746	$ 760	$ 720	$ 760	$ 757	$ 795	$ 816	$ 837	$ 854
N/A	720	746	760	720	760	757	795	816	837	854

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
SNTS **Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat** • Flex back • Nests	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
SNTS **Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat** • Flex back • Nests	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH	□□	□□□	□□□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	28.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select top stitch color.

BLTS	- Black
WHTS	- White

Ⓔ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓕ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓗ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
$	776
	776
$	837
	837

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information

Upholstered Back Arm Chair (TGWAUB)

Upholstered Back Armless Chair (TGNAUB)

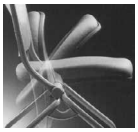
Poly Back Arm Chair (TGWAPB)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"
(Each additional chair - add 5")			

Arm

Caster

Back Handle



Flip-up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information

Poly Back Armless Chair (TGNAPB)

Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair (TGTARPB)

Features		
Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"
(Each additional chair - add 5")		

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

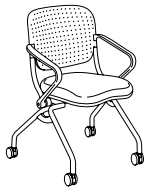
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat/Back/ Armrest Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.
TGU	**Armless Chair with Poly Back** • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides	TGNAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	32.0#	$ 656
TGU	**Armless Chair with Upholstered Back** • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides	TGNAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#	$ 701
 TGU	**Arm Chair with Poly Back** • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • Armrest color matches seat/back poly color	TGWAPB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	33.0#	$ 686
TGU	**Arm Chair with Upholstered Back** • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • Poly Armrests	TGWAUB	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	35.0#	$ 730
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
The metal back support matches the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

Ⓓ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 670	$ 686	$ 686	$ 681	$ 691	$ 726	$ 752	$ 783
$ 716	$ 731	$ 731	$ 726	$ 737	$ 770	$ 796	$ 829
$ 701	$ 715	$ 715	$ 711	$ 722	$ 749	$ 781	$ 810
$ 744	$ 759	$ 759	$ 757	$ 768	$ 796	$ 826	$ 855

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$50
Model=Upholstered Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$77

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Surface Type	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish/ Plastic Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
TGU	**Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back** • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions	Left Hand	TGTALPB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARPB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	30.0#
TGU	**Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back** • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions	Left Hand	TGTALUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARUB	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	31.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select worksurface type.

LW	- Laminate worksurface; add $58
PW	- Plastic worksurface

Ⓒ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓓ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

Ⓔ Select surface finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓖ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 973	$ 986	$ 1003	$ 1003	$ 999	$ 1010	$ 1043	$ 1070	$ 1101
973	986	1003	1003	999	1010	1043	1070	1101
$ 1017	$ 1031	$ 1047	$ 1047	$ 1041	$ 1054	$ 1086	$ 1112	$ 1144
1017	1031	1047	1047	1041	1054	1086	1112	1144

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® General Information

Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)

Four-Leg Arm Chair (TLFAU)

Transport Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	18"	18"	
Seat depth	18""	18"	
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21" No Arm	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-5/8"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/50" High No Arm	5 Chairs/52" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	21" x 29"	24" x 32"	
Floor space (arms)		25" x 32"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/44" High No Arm	5 Chairs/47" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	21" x 28"	20" x 30"	
Floor space (arms)		24" x 30"	

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

G2-Tablet Arm (Down) (only on TS and TL frames)

G2-Tablet Arm (Up) (only on TS and TL frames)

Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports
Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS)
The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four-Leg Frame (TL)
The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Cantilevered Arm (TS, TL Chairs)
Fiberglass-reinforced nylon. Arms flex with the back. Available in black only. Not field-installable.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm
Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

	Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair 25-5/8"
Features		
Stackable		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height		4 Chairs/47-1/2" High
Floor space (arms)		28-1/2" x 35-1/2"

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐		☐☐	22.0#
		Upholstered	TLNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	24.0#
TLP										
TLU										
	Four-Leg Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLFAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐		☐☐	23.0#
		Upholstered	TLFAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	25.0#
TLP										
TLU										
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select armrest color.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Stainless steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 294									
N/A	500	544	554	554	506	518	540	564	585
$ 448									
N/A	653	696	706	706	655	667	691	715	738

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$73

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$82

Note:
Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard • Flip-up tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TLTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TLTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□
TLP TLU									
	Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is plastic and standard • Fold-down tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLG2ALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLG2ARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TLG2ALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TLG2ARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□
TLP TLU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Stainless steel glides

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	$ 499									
32.0#	499									
34.0#	N/A	705	746	755	755	709	720	742	766	788
34.0#	N/A	705	746	755	755	709	720	742	766	788
32.0#	$ 592									
32.0#	592									
34.0#	N/A	796	837	846	846	797	808	834	856	878
34.0#	N/A	796	837	846	846	797	808	834	856	878

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$73

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$82

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Full Sled Base Armless Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacks • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSNAP	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐		☐☐	22.0#
		Upholstered	TSNAU	☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	24.0#
TSP										
TSU										
	Full Sled Base Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSFAP	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐		☐☐	23.0#
		Upholstered	TSFAU	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	25.0#
TSP										
TSU										
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select armrest color.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GBL	- Plastic glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides; add $30
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $30

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 294									
N/A	500	544	554	554	506	518	540	564	585
$ 448									
N/A	653	696	706	706	655	667	691	715	738

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$73

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$82

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code
	Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Flip-up tablet • Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□
TSP									
TSU									
	Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Fold-down tablet • Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSG2ALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□
TSP									
TSU									
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

Ⓒ Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GBL	- Plastic glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides; add $30
GSS	- Stainless steel glide; add $30

Ⓕ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Stack/Nesting
Torsion®

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	$ 499									
32.0#	499									
34.0#	N/A	705	746	755	755	709	720	742	766	788
34.0#	N/A	705	746	755	755	709	720	742	766	788
32.0#	$ 592									
32.0#	592									
34.0#	N/A	796	837	846	846	797	808	834	856	878
34.0#	N/A	796	837	846	846	797	808	834	856	878

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$73

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$82

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

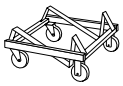
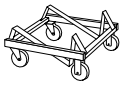
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs** • For full sled base chairs (TS) • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs** • For four-Leg chairs only (TL) • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#
		Ⓐ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 438
	$ 438

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information

	Four-Leg Armless Chair (TALNA)	Four-Leg Arm Chair (TALWA)	Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)
Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholsted. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

Back/Arm Supports
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)
The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four Leg Frame (TAL)
The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder-coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Tablet Arms
5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

Torsion Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information

Sled Base Armless Chair (TASNA)

Sled Base Arm Chair (TASWA)

Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color
TALC	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TALNA	☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
TALC	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TALWA			☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
TALC	**Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TALTAL	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
		Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Stainless steel glides

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select back mesh color.

BLMH	- Black
GRMH	- Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	$ 530	$ 544	$ 560	$ 560	$ 568	$ 607	$ 624	$ 645	$ 670
20.0#	$ 559	$ 572	$ 591	$ 591	$ 596	$ 634	$ 653	$ 673	$ 698
28.0#	$ 735	$ 747	$ 767	$ 767	$ 772	$ 810	$ 829	$ 847	$ 875
28.0#	735	747	767	767	772	810	829	847	875

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$49

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Glide Option
TASC	**Sled Base Armless Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TASNA	□□		□□□□□	□□	□□□□	□□□
TASC	**Sled Base Arm Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TASWA	□□		□□□□□	□□	□□□□	□□□
TASC	**Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TASTAL	□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	□□□□	□□□
		Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAR	□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	□□□□	□□□
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select back mesh color.

BLMH	- Black
GRMH	- Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓖ Select glide option.

N	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GBL	- Plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	$ 530	$ 544	$ 560	$ 560	$ 568	$ 607	$ 624	$ 645	$ 670
20.0#	$ 559	$ 572	$ 591	$ 591	$ 596	$ 634	$ 653	$ 673	$ 698
28.0#	$ 735	$ 747	$ 767	$ 767	$ 772	$ 810	$ 829	$ 847	$ 875
28.0#	735	747	767	767	772	810	829	847	875

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$49

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

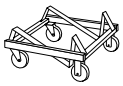
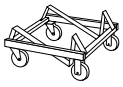
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs** • For full sled base chairs • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	**Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs** • For four-Leg chairs only • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#

Ⓐ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 438
	$ 438

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information

Armless Chair (TANNA)

Arm Chair (TANWA)

Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)

Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)

	Armless Chair (TANNA)	Arm Chair (TANWA)	Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)
Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"
Depth of each additional chair	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Flip-Up Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1"diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a thread-forming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets. The tablet is made from blow-molded high-density polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color
TANC	**Armless Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back		TANNA	☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
TANC	**Armchair** • Back flex • Mesh back		TANWA	☐☐		☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
TANC	**Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
		Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐☐☐
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓔ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓕ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓖ Select back mesh color.

BLMH	- Black
GRMH	- Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
24.0#	$ 716	$ 730	$ 744	$ 744	$ 753	$ 792	$ 808	$ 829	$ 855
25.0#	$ 743	$ 763	$ 775	$ 775	$ 781	$ 820	$ 838	$ 857	$ 885
29.0#	$ 919	$ 934	$ 951	$ 951	$ 957	$ 996	$ 1014	$ 1033	$ 1059
29.0#	919	934	951	951	957	996	1014	1033	1059

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$49

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color
TANC	**Piretti Tablet Arm Chair** • Back flex • Mesh back	Piretti Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALPT	□□	□	□□□□□	□□	□□□□
		Piretti Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARPT	□□	□	□□□□□	□□	□□□□
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select back mesh color.

BLMH	- Black
GRMH	- Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34.0#	$ 1031	$ 1046	$ 1062	$ 1062	$ 1069	$ 1107	$ 1126	$ 1144	$ 1172
34.0#	1031	1046	1062	1062	1069	1107	1126	1144	1172

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic General Information

Arm Chair (VBWAL)

Armless Chair (VBNAL)

Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	

Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 1" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. All other joints are robotically welded.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Basic Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Upholstered Seat
Innter seat is 3/8" polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. 1-1/8" thick polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with eight wood screws.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

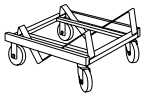
Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing
VBUP	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Continuous steel tubular arms • Stacking	Upholstered	VBWAL	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	20.0#	N/A
VBUP	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Stacking	Upholstered	VBNAL	☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	18.0#	N/A
 HRDPT	**Versa® Basic Transport Dolly**		VBD.BL				19.0#	$ 466
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 357	$ 392	$ 393	$ 357	$ 393	$ 393	$ 404	$ 443	$ 476	$ 513
$ 328	$ 362	$ 367	$ 328	$ 367	$ 363	$ 375	$ 413	$ 449	$ 487

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$79

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference General Information

Conference Arm Chair (VCWAL)

Conference Armless Chair (VCNAL)

Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" High	8 Chairs/54-1/2" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	

Ganging

Kick Back Leg

Upholstered Back

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Four-leg and with arm sled models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Armless sled base models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on all models will increase structural integrity and add to stability. Seat side supports and cross members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs will be joined to side members by brazing. All other joints will be robotically welded.

Frame Finishes
30 sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking over to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic and are pressed into the bottom of the leg tubes. Plastic glides match the color of the frame unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Armrest
Molded nylon and are pressed into the leg tubes.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome and hammertone frames, the end caps will be black.

Ganging Fixtures (Armchairs Only)
Welded steel construction and chrome-plated for durability. Gangers are attached to the underside of the arms with two screws. Only armchairs can be ganged. Gangers are shipped unassembled (KD).

Upholstered Seat
Seat board is made of 7 ply compound molded plywood (3/8" thick) that is glued to a 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion. Fabric is glued to the foam and C-Gex upholstered. Seat is fastened to the frame with four 10-24 screws that thread into T-nuts embedded in the seat board.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 7-ply compound molded plywood (7/16" thick) with 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. Outer back shroud is 3-ply compound molded plywood (3/16" thick) with 1/4" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. The inner back is attached to the frame with four 1/4" screws and the outer back is attached to the inner back and frame with 5 steel spring clips and 2 steel rivets

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" wheels, two fixed and two swivel.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

VCUP

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	
Four-Leg Arm Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG	□□	□□□□□	□□	□	□□□	26.0#
	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL	□□	□□□□□	□□	□	□□□	26.0#
			Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓕ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 632	$ 673	$ 679	$ 632	$ 679	$ 686	$ 752	$ 833	$ 908	$ 983
624	661	667	624	667	673	739	824	897	973

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$79

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

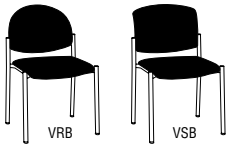
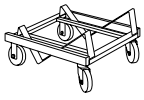
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	
 VRB VSB VCUP	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	□□	□□□□□	□□	□	□□□	23.0#
 HRDPT	**Versa® Transport Dolly** • Accomodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		MVP.BL						19.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓔ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓕ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Conference

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	$ 591	$ 632	$ 635	$ 591	$ 635	$ 644	$ 709	$ 795	$ 866	$ 944

$ 453

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$79

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information

Standard Four-Leg Arm Chair (96WAL)

Four-Leg Armless Chair (96NAL)

Round Wood Four-Leg Armless Chair (15NALW)

Standard Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (96TAR)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	16-15/16"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	16-1/8"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	19-1/8"	21-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Overall depth	36"	36"	36"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High	8 Chairs/60" High	
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-5/8"	
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	

Ganging

Kick Back Leg

C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)

C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)

C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)

C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)

C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)

C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Ganging Fixture
Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs).

Four-Leg Floor Glides
Three optional glide types are available for leg chairs: swivel poly/nylon, swivel steel and swivel felt glides. The swivel function allows the bottom of the glide to correctly match un-even floor conditions, resulting in less wear. Poly/nylon and felt glides are interchangeable and have easy-on/easy-off replaceable glide caps, which makes field replacement easy and efficient. Swivel poly glidesare available in Stone color only.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Armrests
Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Upholstered Seat
3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Wood Seat and Backrest
Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Standard Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Wallsaver Transport Dolly
Available via Special Cost Request.

Standard Sled Base Arm Chair (96WAS)

Standard Sled Base Armless Chair (96NAS)

Square Wood Sled Base Armless Chair (15NASW)

Features			
Stackable			
Ganging	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	16-15/16"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	16-1/8"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	19-1/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width			
Overall depth			
Quantity/height			
Stacking on Floor			
Width			
Depth			
Quantity/height			

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.
Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information

Standard Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair (96WALWS)

Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Four-Leg Arm Chair (15WALUW)

Armless Upholstered Seat/ Wood Back Sled Base Chair (15NASGUW)

Standard Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	25-5/8"
Height	31"	31"	31"	
Ganging on center	23-1/2"			
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly	See Specifications Below			
Overall width		22-3/8"		
Overall depth		36"		
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"		
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"		
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High		

Ganging

Kick Back Leg

C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)

C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)

C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)

C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)

C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)

C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gague tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter steel wire.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs).

Armrests
Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Ganging Fixture
Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Upholstered Seat
3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Upholstered Square Back
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11-ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

Wood Seat and Backrest
Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

Upholstered Cafe Stool with Arms (S96WAL)

Features	
Stackable	
Ganging	
General Dimensions	
Seat width	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22-5/8"
Depth	22-3/8"
Height	43"
Top of arm to floor	37-3/8"

Standard Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Wallsaver Transport Dolly
Available via Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

VRWD

VRUP

Four-Leg Armless Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- Stacking

	MODEL NUMBER									
Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	□□	□□□			□	□□□	□□□	□□	18.0#
Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW	□□	□□□			□	□□□	□□□	□□	18.0#
Uph, Ganging	96NAG	□□		□□□□□	□□	□	□□□			19.0#
Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	□□		□□□□□	□□	□	□□□			19.0#

VRWD

VRUP

Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- Stacking
- Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall

Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS	□□	□□□			S	□□□	□□□	□□	18.0#
Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALWWS	□□	□□□			S	□□□	□□□	□□	18.0#
Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS	□□		□□□□□	□□	S	□□□			19.0#
Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS	□□		□□□□□	□□	S	□□□			19.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select wood stacking option.

NS	- Nonstacking bumper
SB	- Stacking bumper

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 643										
620										
N/A	491	525	526	491	526	524	535	572	608	651
N/A	464	500	501	464	501	497	507	545	583	623
$ 679										
655										
N/A	528	563	564	528	564	559	570	613	646	687
N/A	502	538	539	502	539	535	545	584	621	659

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$59

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

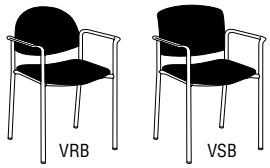
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

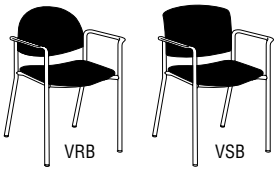


VRWD

VRUP

Four-Leg Arm Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- Stacking



VRWD

VRUP

Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- Stacking
- Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface

	MODEL NUMBER								
Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option
Wood, Ganging	15WAGW	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□	□□	MPA
Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALW	□□	□□□		□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□
Uph, Ganging	96WAG	□□		□□□	□	□□□			MPA
Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAL	□□		□□□	□	□□□			□□□
Wood, Ganging	15WAGWWS	□□	□□□		S	□□□	□□□	□□	MPA
Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALWWS	□□	□□□		S	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□
Uph, Ganging	96WAGWS	□□		□□□	S	□□□			MPA
Uph, Non-Ganging	96WALWS	□□		□□□	S	□□□			□□□
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select wood stacking option.

NS	- Nonstacking bumper
SB	- Stacking bumper

Ⓙ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	$ 655										
19.0#	643										
21.0#	N/A	502	538	539	502	539	535	545	585	621	659
20.0#	N/A	491	525	526	491	526	524	535	572	608	651
20.0#	$ 691										
19.0#	679										
21.0#	N/A	539	572	574	539	574	572	583	623	656	696
20.0#	N/A	528	563	564	528	564	559	570	609	646	685

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$59

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

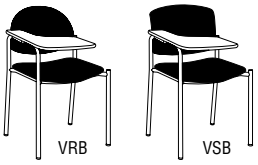
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard



VRWD

VRUP

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stablilty
- Tablet arm available in left - or right - hand models
- Laminate tablet arm surface
- Tablet flips up for easy access
- NONSTACKING

	MODEL NUMBER									
Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Tablet Arm Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
Wood, Left Hand	15TALW	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	28.0#
Wood, Right Hand	15TARW	☐☐	☐☐☐			☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	28.0#
Uph, Left Hand	96TAL	☐☐		☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	28.0#
Uph, Right Hand	96TAR	☐☐		☐☐☐☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐☐		☐☐☐	28.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select tablet arm option.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 833										
833										
N/A	682	715	719	682	719	714	725	765	800	834
N/A	682	715	719	682	719	714	725	765	800	834

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$59

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

VRWD

VRUP

Sled Base Armless Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- NONSTACKING

	MODEL NUMBER								
Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Approx. Packaged Weight
Wood, Ganging	15NASGW	□□	□□□			□□□	□□□	□□□	23.0#
Wood, Non-Ganging	15NASW	□□	□□□			□□□	□□□	□□□	22.0#
Uph, Ganging	96NASG	□□		□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		24.0#
Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAS	□□		□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		23.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
NSG	- Sled base non-skid glides; add $30

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 788										
765										
N/A	639	674	678	639	678	674	685	725	760	797
N/A	617	653	654	617	654	648	659	698	734	773

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$59

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

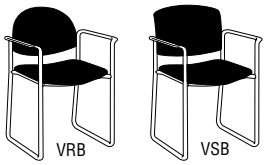
Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	□□	□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	MPA	26.0#
Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	□□	□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	25.0#
Uph, Ganging	96WASG	□□		□□□□□	□□□	□□□		MPA	28.0#
Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	□□		□□□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	27.0#

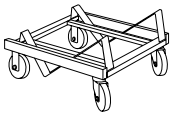


VRWD

VRUP

Sled Base Arm Chair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- NONSTACKING



HRDPT

Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver

- Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs
- Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel
- Rugged weld tubular steel frame
- Black powder-coated finish

	MVP.BL								19.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓒ Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
NSG	- Sled base non-skid glides; add $30

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 797										
788										
N/A	654	688	689	654	689	684	696	735	770	807
N/A	639	674	678	639	678	674	685	725	760	797
$ 453										

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$59

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

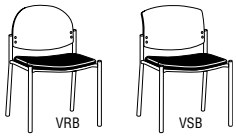
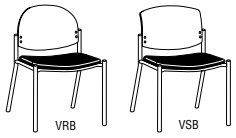
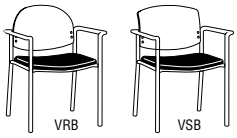
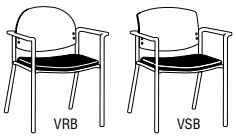
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option
 VRB VSB VRUW	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame	Ganging	15NAGUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□	□□	□□□	
		Non-Ganging	15NALUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□	□□	□□□	
 VRB VSB VRUW	**Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair** • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	S	□□	□□□	
		Non-Ganging	15NALUWWS	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	S	□□	□□□	
 VRB VSB VRUW	**Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest	Ganging	15WAGUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□	□□	□□□	MPA
		Non-Ganging	15WALUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□	□□	□□□	□□□
 VRB VSB VRUW	**Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair** • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	S	□□	□□□	MPA
		Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	S	□□	□□□	□□□
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select wood back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	$ 528	$ 544	$ 545	$ 528	$ 545	$ 537	$ 548	$ 569	$ 585	$ 610
15.0#	513	533	535	513	535	527	538	558	572	597
17.0#	$ 564	$ 581	$ 583	$ 564	$ 583	$ 574	$ 585	$ 607	$ 623	$ 648
15.0#	550	569	570	550	570	563	574	594	613	633
18.0#	$ 550	$ 569	$ 570	$ 550	$ 570	$ 563	$ 574	$ 594	$ 610	$ 633
16.0#	540	558	559	540	559	553	563	583	597	624
18.0#	$ 589	$ 607	$ 608	$ 589	$ 608	$ 601	$ 613	$ 630	$ 648	$ 671
16.0#	579	594	596	579	596	590	600	621	633	660

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$52

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

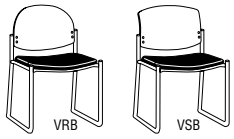
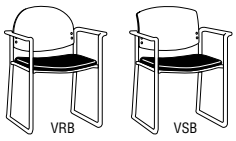
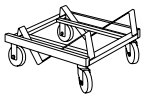
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option
 VRUW	**Sled Base Armless Chair** • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • NONSTACKING	Ganging	15NASGUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	
		Non-Ganging	15NASUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	
 VRUW	**Sled Base Arm Chair** • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • NONSTACKING	Ganging	15WASGUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	MPA
		Non-Ganging	15WASUW	□□	□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□
 HRDPT	**Standard Versa® Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver** • Accomodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		MVP.BL								
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select wood back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
NSG	- Sled base non-skid glides; add $22

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21.0#	N/A	$ 694	$ 710	$ 712	$ 694	$ 712	$ 704	$ 715	$ 736	$ 751	$ 776
21.0#	N/A	680	698	699	680	699	691	703	722	739	766
23.0#	N/A	$ 719	$ 736	$ 737	$ 719	$ 737	$ 730	$ 740	$ 761	$ 776	$ 802
23.0#	N/A	707	722	725	707	725	718	730	746	766	789
19.0#	$ 453										

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$52

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

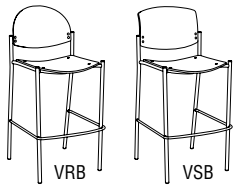
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

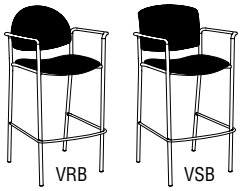
Versa® Standard Cafe Stools



SVRUP
SVRUW
SVRWD

Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- NONSTACKING



SVRUP
SVRUW
SVRWD

Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms

- Back and seat are foam cushioned/ upholstered or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Molded nylon or chrome plated arms
- NONSTACKING

Features	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Frame Color Ⓑ	Wood Color Ⓒ	Upholstery Color Ⓓ	Fire Code Ⓔ	Glide Option Ⓕ	Back Style Ⓖ	Wood Back Cut-outs Ⓗ	Arm Option Ⓘ	Approx. Packaged Weight
Upholstered	S96NAL	□□		□□□□□	□□	□	□□□			29.0#
Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15NALUW	□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	□	□□□	□□□		29.0#
Wood	S15NALW	□□	□□□			□	□□□	□□□		29.0#
Upholstered	S96WAL	□□		□□□□□	□□	□	□□□		□□□	30.0#
Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15WALUW	□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	□	□□□	□□□	□□□	30.0#
Wood	S15WALW	□□	□□□			□	□□□	□□□	□□□	30.0#

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select wood color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓕ Select glide option.

F	- Felt Glides
P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Ⓖ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓗ Select wood back cut-out.

CO1	- Square (round back only)
CO2	- Ellipse (round back only)
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	- Split (square back only)
CO6	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

Ⓘ Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	$ 800	$ 833	$ 834	$ 800	$ 834	$ 831	$ 842	$ 878	$ 914	$ 952
N/A	847	865	866	847	866	858	869	887	907	929
949										
N/A	$ 825	$ 859	$ 861	$ 825	$ 861	$ 855	$ 866	$ 907	$ 939	$ 981
N/A	874	889	891	874	891	885	895	914	929	954
973										

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$57

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL General Information

Four-Leg Arm Chair Ganging (VXLAG)

Four-Leg Arm Chair Non-ganging (VXLAN)

Four-Leg Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLN)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

Ganging

Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wallsaver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

Frame Finishes

30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest-Round or Square (option)

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

	Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair Ganging (VXLAGWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair Non-ganging (VXLANWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

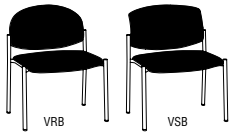
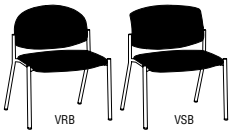
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
 VXLU	**Four-Leg Armless Chair** • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Non-Ganging	VXLN	□□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□	39.0#
 VXLU	**Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair** • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall	Non-Ganging	VXLNWS	□□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	S	39.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓓ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓔ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓕ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Stack/Nesting
Versa® XL

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 690	$ 725	$ 738	$ 690	$ 738	$ 820	$ 897	$ 956	$ 1011	$ 1054
$ 777	$ 811	$ 825	$ 777	$ 825	$ 908	$ 984	$ 1043	$ 1098	$ 1140

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$146

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

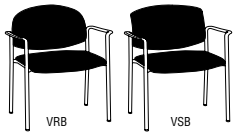
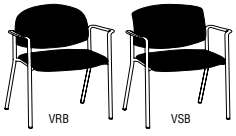
With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
 VXLU **Four-Leg Arm Chair** • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Ganging	VXLAG	□□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□	42.0#
	Non-Ganging	VXLAN	□□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	□	42.0#
 VXLU **Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair** • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall	Ganging	VXLAGWS	□□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	S	42.0#
	Non-Ganging	VXLANWS	□□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	S	42.0#
		Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

Ⓓ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Ⓔ Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)

Ⓕ Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

Stack/Nesting
Versa® XL

Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 749	$ 749	$ 783	$ 797	$ 749	$ 797	$ 883	$ 959	$ 1016	$ 1070	$ 1112
733	733	767	778	733	778	861	938	995	1052	1095
$ 837	$ 837	$ 871	$ 884	$ 837	$ 884	$ 969	$ 1046	$ 1102	$ 1158	$ 1200
819	819	853	865	819	865	948	1025	1082	1137	1181

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$146

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Xylon® General Information

Metal Frame Chair (PXM)

Features	
Stackable	•
Articulating back	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-5/8"
Back width	16-1/4"
Back height	15-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8"
Height	33-1/8"
Stacking on Dolly	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54" High
Floor space	24" x 35"
Stacking on Floor	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/50" High
Floor space	24" x 35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4").

Spring Action Backrests
Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair
Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Metal Frame Glides
Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly
Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

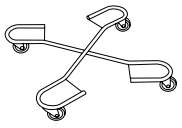
Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack Seating

Xylon®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER: Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
PX	**Four-Leg Metal Frame Chair** • Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest • Seat and backrest available in wood stains • Round tubular steel frame	Stacking	PXM	□□	□□□	□□□	16.0#
 HRDPT	**X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly** • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only		FD.BL				12.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓒ Select seat/back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select glide option.

PGL	- Plastic glides
SGL	- Steel glides

Steel glides not available on wood legs.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 592
	$ 215

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Seating

AerDyn® General Information

AerDyn®
(Contemporary)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18-3/4"
Arm height (mid point)	27-3/4"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	21-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"
Height	30-1/2"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $847 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Seating

AerDyn®

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	Fire Code	
	Arm Chair • 1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1 yd	1501	□□□□	□□□	□□	□□□	25.0#
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

ADGS

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select wood finish color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Guest Seating
AerDyn®

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
$ 1102	$ 1106	$ 1118	$ 1130	$ 1137	$ 1157	$ 1174	$ 1195	$ 1239	$ 1284	$ 1328	$ 1417	$ 99

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction
Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Seating

Bantam™ General Information

Bantam™ (Traditional)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height (mid point)	25"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22-3/4"
Depth	24-1/2"
Height	32"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $847 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

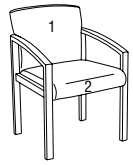
The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Seating

Bantam™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
 BANT	**Arm Chair** • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC	□□□□		□□□	□□□	50.0#
		Contrast		1301/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	50.0#
				Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select wood finish color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓔ Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Guest Seating
Bantam™

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
$ 1040	$ 1054	$ 1073	$ 1103	$ 1123	$ 1159	$ 1196	$ 1269	$ 1370	$ 1488	$ 1608	$ 1845	$ 204
1100	1112	1133	1161	1182	1218	1252	1326	1428	1549	1666	1908	204

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model	
1301/NC	$38
1301/FC	$38

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction
Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping
Ships **assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid.** Freight class 175

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Seating

Berlage™ General Information

Guest Chair

Features	
Glides	•
General Dimensions	
Seat height	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions	
Overall width	17"
Overall depth	22"
Overall height	33-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Seating

Berlage™ Chair

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Seat/Back Webbing Color	
Guest Chair • Natural oak frame • Nylon webbing • White plastic glides	BERLAGE	□□□	15.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	

BERL

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select webbing color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 2230

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Culemborg, Netherlands freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Seating

Itoki™ General Information

	DP Chair	DD Table
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/4"	
Seat depth	16-1/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	
Arm width	3-1/2"	
Arm height	27" (mid point)	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	25-1/2"	42"
Depth	21-1/4"	42" - 94"
Height	32-1/2"	27-1/2"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

Upholstery Finish
Some fabrics and leathers may show slight wrinkling in corners, around the seat, arms, or back which is normal. With use, comfort wrinkles may occur in seats and backs and give the upholstery a loose appearance.

WOOD INFORMATION

Wood Finish
Due to wood being a natural material, slight variations can occur in texture, color, grain configurations, and finish acceptance. Therefore wood components may vary in tone or character from piece to piece and no guarantee of exact matches can be made.

Plywood Edge Color
The plys on the edge of wood backed shells will vary in color from the surface of the wood shell. The plys of the plywood shell edge will be visible and may create a wood contrast.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Seating

Itoki DP™ Chair

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Base Finish	Wood Finish	Upholstery Color	
IDPC	**Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back** • Natural on walnut shell • Chrome base	Non-contrast	IDP/SB	□□	□□□	□□□	30.0#
IDPC	**Chair with Upholstered Seat Only** • Natural on walnut shell • Chrome base	Non-contrast	IDP/SO	□□	□□□	□□□	30.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select base finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓒ Select wood finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select upholstery color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Guest Seating

Itoki DP™ Chair

	Delivered Pricing
	$ 2189
	$ 2091

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Grand Rapids, Michigan 49512, freight prepaid.** Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Seating

Jubi General Information

Guest Chair (JUBU)

Features	
Pivoting glides	•
Fiberglass	•
Upholstered seat pad	•
Dimensions	
Seat depth	15"
Seat height	18"
Overall width	25"
Overall depth	22"
Overall height	32.5"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Seating

Jubi™ Chair

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Shell Color	Upholstery Color	Frame Color	
JBFCU	**Guest Chair** • Fiberglass shell • Pivoting glides	Fiberglass with Uph. Seat Pad	JUBU	JUWH	□□□□□	□□	25.0#
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select fiberglass shell color.
JUWH - White

Ⓒ Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Ⓓ Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Guest Seating

Jubi™ Chair

Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
$ 424	$ 424	$ 452	$ 465	$ 424	$ 465	$ 462	$ 499	$ 520	$ 539	$ 558

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Seating

Mondial General Information

Guest Chair

General Dimensions	
Seat height	18"
Overall Dimensions	
Overall width	23"
Overall depth	18"
Overall height	30"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Seating

Mondial™ Chair

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Paint Color	
Guest Chair • Aluminum • Black plastic glides • Non-folding seat	MONDIAL	□□□□	20.0#
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	

MOND

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Ⓐ Select basic model.

Ⓑ Select paint color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

Guest Seating

Mondial™ Chair

Delivered Pricing
$ 2195

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C

Shipping

Ships **assembled, FOB Culemborg, Netherlands freight prepaid.** Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	108
1000	1000 Series™ Chairs: Round Leg Stack Chair	10
1301/NC	Bantam™: Arm Chair	264
1501	AerDyn®: Arm Chair	260
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	242
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	242
15NAGW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	232
15NAGWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	232
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	244
15NASGW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	238
15TALW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	236
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Arm Chair	242
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair	242
15WAGW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Arm Chair	234
15WAGWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair	234
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Arm Chair	244
15WASGW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Arm Chair	240
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	108
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	108
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	108
ACD.BL	Apply® Chairs: Transport Dolly	16
ALHSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool	18
ALLSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool	18
ALNAP	Apply® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	16
ASNAP	Apply® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	16
BERLAGE	Berlage™ Chair: Guest Chair	268
CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	62
DRNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	22
FD.BL	1000 Series™ Chairs: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	12
GCD.BL	Grazie® Chairs: Transport Dolly	42
GLCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair	32
GLCAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters	32
GLG2APCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	36
GLG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	34
GLNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	30
GLNAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	30
GLOVTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	36
GLOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	34
GLSCAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	44
GLSNAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	44
GLTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	36
GLTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	34
GSCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	38
GSG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	40
GSNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	38
GSOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	40
GSTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	40
IDP/SB	Itoki DP Chair: Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	272
IDP/SO	Itoki DP Chair: Chair with Upholstered Seat Only	272
JUBU	Jubi™ Chair: Guest Chair	276
KCD.BL	Katera: Transport Dolly	58
KT1100	Katera: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Glides	50
KT1111	Katera: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Glides	52
KT1W00	Katera: Four-Leg Wood Armless Chair with Glides	54
KT1W11	Katera: Four-Leg Wood Arm Chair with Glides	56
KTH100	Katera: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Glides, Ganging	50
KTH111	Katera: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Glides, Ganging	52
KTHW00	Katera: Four-Leg Wood Armless Chair with Glides, Ganging	54
KTHW11	Katera: Four-Leg Wood Arm Chair with Glides, Ganging	56
MFSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	62
MONDIAL	Mondial™ Chair: Guest Chair	280
MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	62
MVP.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	68
MX	Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair	66
MXD.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	68
MXTARM/OVS/L	Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	66
MXTARM/STD/L	Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	66
O4DA.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair	94
O4LD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair	94
O4LNAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	80
O4LNAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	74
O4LNAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	80
O4LNAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	74
O4LNAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	80
O4LNAPSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	74
O4LNAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	80
O4LNAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	74
O4LWAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair	84
O4LWAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters	86
O4LWAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair	84
O4LWAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters	86
O4LWAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair	84
O4LWAPSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters	86
O4LWAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair	84
O4LWAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters	86
O4MSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	88
O4MSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	88
O4PSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	88
O4PSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	88
O4SD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Stool	94
O4SMSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	90
O4SMSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	90
O4SPSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	92
O4SPSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	92
PLAZA	Plaza™ Chair: Stack Chair	112
PLAZA.DOLLY	Plaza™ Chair: Transport Dolly	112
PLAZAOD	Plaza™ Chair: Stack Chair with Drain Holes	112
PRY.D.BL	Perry®: Transport Dolly	100
PRYP	Perry®: Armless Stack Chair	98
PRYTARM/OVS/L	Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm	100
PRYTARM/STD/L	Perry®: Tablet Arm	100
PSLFAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	104
PSLNAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	104
PSLOTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	104
PSLTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	104
PSSFAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	106
PSSNAU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	106
PSSOTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	106
PSSTALU	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	106
PXM	Xylon®: Four-Leg Metal Frame Chair	256
RAPD.BL	Rapture® Chairs: Dolly	116
RAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	116
RAPNAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	122
RAPNAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	120
RAPTALP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	118
RAPTARP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)	118
RAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Arm Chair	116
RAPWAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Arm Chair with Casters	122
RAPWAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair	120
S96NAL	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	246
S96WAL	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	246
SCDA.BL	Strive® Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	164
SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Arm Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	128
SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	128
SIGUFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Arm Chair Upholstered	128
SIGUNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	128
SILD	Silhouette®: Dolly	128
SLCAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair	140
SLCAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters	140
SLCAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair	152

Index

Model No.	Description	Page
SLCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	142
SLCATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	142
SLCATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	154
SLLAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	144
SLLAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	144
SLLAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	152
SLLATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	146
SLLATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	146
SLLATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	154
SLNAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	136
SLNAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	136
SLNAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	152
SLNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	138
SLNATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	138
SLNATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	154
SLOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	148
SLOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	150
SLSCAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	166
SLSCATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	168
SLSLAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	166
SLSLATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	168
SLSNAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	166
SLSNATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	168
SLTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	148
SLTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	150
SNCAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Arm Chair with Poly Seat	178
SNCATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	180
SNCAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	178
SNNAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	178
SNNATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	180
SNNAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat	178
SNOVTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	182
SNOVTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	184
SNOVTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	182
SNTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	182
SNTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	184
SNTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	182
SRAPNAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	124
SRAPWAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	124
SSCAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	156
SSCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	158
SSNAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	156
SSNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	158
SSOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	160
SSOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	162
SSTALTSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	162
SSTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	160
SWNA	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	172
SWNATSU	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	174
SWTAL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	172
TALNA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	206
TALTAL	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	206
TALWA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Arm Chair	206
TANNA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	214
TANTALFT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	214
TANTALPT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair	216
TANWA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Arm Chair	214
TASNA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armless Chair	208
TASTAL	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	208
TASWA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Arm Chair	208
TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	188
TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	188
TGTALPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	190
TGTALUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	190
TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Arm Chair with Poly Back	188
TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	188
TLD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	202
TLFAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Arm Chair	194
TLG2ALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair	196
TLNAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	194
TLTALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	196
TSFAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Arm Chair	198
TSG2ALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	200
TSNAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Armless Chair	198
TSTALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	200
TVD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	202
VBD.BL	Versa® Basic: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	220
VBNAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	220
VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Arm Chair	220
VCNAL	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	226
VCWAG	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Arm Chair	224
VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	22
VXLAG	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Arm Chair	252
VXLAGWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair	252
VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	250
VXLNWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	250

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge
are registered trademarks
of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-11479R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.